

## (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | Basic Electronics |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| Course Code         | ECL0101[T]        |

| Year                               | 1st Semester  |   | 1st         | Credits  | L | Т | Ρ | С |  |  |
|------------------------------------|---|---|-------------|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|
|                                    |   |   |             |  | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 |  |  |
| Course Type                        | Embedo  | led theory and lab  |             |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| Course Category                    | Disciplin   | ne Core   |             |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    | Knowled   | dge of modern physics   | 3           | Co-Requisite/s   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level | devices<br>CO2- To<br>CO3- To<br>(BL3-A)<br>CO4- To<br>Analyze<br>CO5- To | <ul> <li>CO1- To become familiar with various types of semiconductors and basic electronic devices. (BL1-Remember)</li> <li>CO2- To understand the operation of various electronic devices. (BL2-Understand)</li> <li>CO3- To implement the concepts of semiconductors to various semiconductor devices. (BL3-Apply)</li> <li>CO4- To analyze the various electronic devices and their frequency response. (BL4-Analyze)</li> <li>CO5- To evaluate the performance of electronic devices such as diodes, transistors, function generators, and cathode ray oscilloscopes. (BL5-Evaluate)</li> </ul> |             |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| Coures Elements                    | Entrepre<br>Employa<br>Professi<br>Gender                                 | ional Ethics X<br>X<br>Values X   | SDG (Goals) | SDG1(No poverty)<br>SDG2(Zero hunger)<br>SDG4(Quality education) |   |   |   |   |  |  |

| Modules | Contents   | Pedagogy                                | Hours |
|---------|--|---|-------|
| I       | Semiconductor Basics: Intrinsic and<br>Extrinsic Semiconductors, Current<br>Mechanisms in Semiconductors: Drift and<br>Diffusion Current. PN Junction: Formation of<br>PN Junction, Creation of Depletion Layer,<br>Forward and Reverse Biasing, Diode<br>Current Equation, Volt – Ampere<br>characteristics of PN junction diode and<br>effect of temperature on V-I characteristics,<br>Diode resistances, Diode Capacitances,<br>Diode Equivalent circuits: Piecewise Linear<br>approximation Model, Simplified<br>approximation Model, Ideal equivalent<br>circuit.  | Lecture Method/Video Clips              | 12    |
| II      | Diode Applications: Diode as Rectifier: Half<br>Wave rectifier, Full Wave Rectifier,<br>Calculation of Average, RMS loads voltages<br>and currents, Rectification efficiency, PIV,<br>Ripple factor. Break Down Diodes:<br>Avalanche and Zener Breakdown. V-I<br>characteristics of Zener Diode, Zener Diode<br>Specifications, Zener Diode Equivalent<br>Circuit. Zener Diode as Shunt Regulator:<br>Analysis of Zener diode as shunt regulator<br>under varying Load capacitance and Supply<br>voltage.  | Lecture Method/Video Clips/Simulation   | 10    |
| 111     | Bipolar Junction Transistor: Formation of<br>NPN and PNP Transistor, unbiased and<br>biased transistor, Transistor currents,<br>Symbol of NPN and PNP Transistors,<br>Common Base, Common Emitter and<br>Common Collector Configurations along with<br>Input and Output Characteristics, Transistor<br>Amplifying action. Transistor Biasing: Load<br>Line, Operating Point, Need of Biasing,<br>Different Biasing Techniques: Fixed Bias,<br>Emitter Stabilized Bias, Voltage Divider Bias,<br>DC Bias with Voltage Feedback  | Lecture Method/Video Clips/Virtual Labs | 10    |
| IV      | Field Effect Transistor: JFET: Construction of<br>N channel and P channel JFET, Working of<br>JFET along with Drain and Transfer Curves,<br>JFET Parameters and symbol, JFET<br>Biasing. MOSFET: Construction and working<br>of N channel and P channel Depletion and<br>Enhancement MOSFETs, Drain and<br>Transfer curves, Symbols. Operational<br>Amplifier: Basics of operation amplifier, op-<br>amp parameters: Input offset voltage,<br>Output offset voltage, Slew rate, CMRR etc.<br>Open and closed loop gain, Virtual Ground,<br>Characteristic of ideal operational amplifier.<br>Operational Amplifier Applications: Use of<br>Ideal Op-amp to construct: Inverting<br>amplifier, Non-inverting amplifier, | Lecture Method/Video Clips/Virtual Labs | 12    |

|   | Differentiator, Integrator, Adder, Subtractor etc.   |   |    |
|---|--|---|----|
| V | Electronic Instruments: Digital Voltmeter,<br>Digital Multimeter, Cathode Ray<br>Oscilloscope, Applications of CRO:<br>Measurement of Voltage, Current, Time<br>Period, Frequency, Use of Lissajous Pattern<br>to Measure unknown frequency and phase<br>difference, Function Generator. | Lecture Method/Video Clips/Virtual<br>Labs/Simulation | 10 |

### Part C

| Modules | Title   | Indicative-ABCA/PBL/<br>Experiments/Field work/<br>Internships | Bloom's Level  | Hours |
|---------|---|--|----------------|-------|
| 1       | Introduction to Laboratory Equipment's:<br>Cathode Ray Oscilloscope (CRO), Function<br>Generator, Digital Multimeter. | Experiments  | BL2-Understand | 2     |
| 3       | To study Full Wave Centre Tap Rectifier and calculate various parameters.   | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze    | 2     |
| 1       | To study and plot the V-I characteristics of PN Junction Diode.   | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze    | 2     |
| 4       | To study Full Wave Bridge Rectifier and calculate various parameters  | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze    | 2     |
| 3       | To study and plot Input & Output<br>Characteristics of BJT in Common Base<br>Configuration                            | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate   | 2     |
| 4       | To study and plot Input & Output<br>Characteristics of BJT in Common Emitter<br>Configuration                         | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze    | 2     |
| 2       | To Design Half-Wave rectifier by using basic electronic components  | PBL  | BL6-Create     | 10    |
| 4       | To Design subtractor using OPAM   | PBL  | BL6-Create     | 10    |

# Part D(Marks Distribution)

| Theory         |                          |                        |                             |                        |                             |  |  |
|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Total<br>Marks | Minimum Passing<br>Marks | External<br>Evaluation | Min. External<br>Evaluation | Internal<br>Evaluation | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation |  |  |
| 100            | 40                       | 60                     | 18                          | 40                     |                             |  |  |
|                | •                        |                        | Practical                   |                        |                             |  |  |
| Total<br>Marks | Minimum Passing<br>Marks | External<br>Evaluation | Min. External<br>Evaluation | Internal<br>Evaluation | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation |  |  |
| 100            | 50                       | 60                     | 30                          | 40                     |                             |  |  |

Part E

| Books            | Boylestad & Nashelsky Electronics Devices and Circuit Theory Pearson Education India,<br>2009.<br>Ramakant A. Gayakwad Op Amps and Linear Integrated Circuits Englewood Cliffs:<br>Prentice-Hall, 2012.                           |
|------------------|---|
| Articles         | Popović, Božidar, et al. "Remote control of laboratory equipment for basic electronics courses: A LabVIEW-based implementation." Computer Applications in Engineering Education 21.S1 (2013): E110-E120.                          |
| References Books | Malvino, L. Electronic principles The McGraw Hill Companies, 2016.<br>Sedra and Smith, Microelectronics circuits, Fifth edition by Oxford University Press 2017<br>Graham Bell Electronic Devices and Circuits Prentice-Hall 2009 |
| MOOC Courses     | https://nptel.ac.in/courses/122106025   |
| Videos           | https://nptel.ac.in/courses/122106025   |

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 3    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1    |
| CO2 | 3   | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 3    | -    | -    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO3 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 2    | 3    | 2    |
| CO4 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 3   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 3    | 3    | 2    |
| CO5 | 1   | 1   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 2    | 3    | 2    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |



# (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | Principles of Sensors & IoT |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Course Code         | ECL0102[T]                  |

| Year                               | 1st Semester 1st Credits  |   | L           | Т   | Р                    | С |   |   |  |
|------------------------------------|---|---|-------------|---|----------------------|---|---|---|--|
| Teal                               | 151   | Semester  | 151         | Credits   | 2                    | 1 | 1 | 4 |  |
| Course Type                        | Embed   | ded theory and lab  |             |   |                      |   |   |   |  |
| Course Category                    | Discipli  | ne Core   |             |   |                      |   |   |   |  |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    |   |   |             | Co-Requisite/s  |                      |   |   |   |  |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level | loT. (Bi<br>CO2- T<br>(BL2-U<br>CO3- T<br>an inter<br>various<br>CO4- T<br>on kits. | <ul> <li>CO1- To remember the basic definitions, key terminologies of Sensors, Smart Sensors, &amp; IoT. (BL1-Remember)</li> <li>CO2- To understand the working principles, concepts, &amp; circuit designs of various sensors. (BL2-Understand)</li> <li>CO3- To apply that how to make Sensors by using different electronic components, apply an integrated knowledge on the Sensors, work with and interpret the data obtained from various sensor applications(BL3-Apply)</li> <li>CO4- To analyse various parameters of sensors using simulation or performing experiments on kits.(BL4-Analyze)</li> <li>CO5- Evaluate performance of sensors &amp; actuators for various applications.(BL5-Evaluate)</li> </ul> |             |   |                      |   |   |   |  |
| Coures Elements                    | Entrepr<br>Employ<br>Profess<br>Gender<br>Human                                     | evelopment ✓<br>reneurship ✓<br>vability ×<br>sional Ethics ×<br>r ×<br>values ×<br>nment ×   | SDG (Goals) | SDG1(No poverty)<br>SDG2(Zero hunger)<br>SDG11(Sustainable ci | ities and economies) |   |   |   |  |

| Modules | Contents   | Pedagogy  | Hours |
|---------|--|---|-------|
| 1       | Introduction to Sensors: Sensors,<br>Transducers, Difference between Sensor &<br>Transducer, Different criteria to choose a<br>sensor. Classification of Sensors: analog<br>sensors, digital sensors, scalar sensors,<br>vectored sensors. Need of Sensors.<br>Temperature Sensors: Thermocouple-<br>measuring principle and its applications,<br>Resistive temperature detectors (RTD):<br>used materials and construction and its<br>applications. Thermistors: Principle and<br>application. Comparison among Thermistor,<br>Thermocouple, & RTD. | Audio, Video clip/Group<br>discussion/Research/Field visit        | 12    |
| 2       | Different types of Sensors: PIR sensor,<br>Ultrasonic sensor, Gas Sensors, Proximity<br>Sensor, Rain sensor, Touch Sensor, IR<br>Sensor, Humidity Sensor, Semiconductor<br>Sensors: working principle and its<br>applications. Optical Sensors: Photodiodes,<br>Photoresistor, PIN diode, Position Sensitive<br>photo detectors, Pressure sensors.<br>Chemical sensors: Electrochemical sensor,<br>Amperometric and voltammetric sensors,<br>potentiometric sensor, Bio sensors and<br>applications  | LectureAudio, Video clip/Group<br>discussion/Research/Field visit | 12    |
| 3       | Smart Sensors and Actuators: Architecture<br>of sensor node, Components of Sensor,<br>Participatory Sensing, Wireless sensor<br>motes and its applications: Mica2/MicaZ<br>Motes, TelosB Motes, XM1000 wireless<br>mote, Indriya, IRIS, iSense, Preon32, Wasp<br>Mote, WiSense Mote, panStamp NRG Mote<br>. Actuators: Principle, Types and Examples<br>of Actuators, Sensor Data Communication<br>Protocols.  | Audio, Video clip/Group<br>discussion/Research/Field visit        | 12    |
| 4       | Internet of things (IoT): An Overview: Basics,<br>definition and vision of IOT, IoT Conceptual<br>Framework, IoT Architectural View, Physical<br>Design of IoT, Logical Design of IoT,<br>Applications of IoT. RFID: features, working<br>principle, and applications.   | Audio, Video clip/Group<br>discussion/Research/Field visit        | 10    |
| 5       | IoT Practical Applications: Definition &<br>Essentials of IoT & IoT applications for:<br>Home, Cities, Environment, Energy<br>Systems, Retail, Logistics, Industry,<br>Agriculture, Health & Lifestyle.  | Audio, Video clip/Group<br>discussion/Research/Field visit        | 10    |

| Modules | Title   | Indicative-ABCA/PBL/<br>Experiments/Field work/ | Bloom's Level | Hours |
|---------|---|---|---------------|-------|
|         |   | Internships                                     |               |       |
| 4       | IOT based Smart specs   | PBL   | BL6-Create    | 30    |
| 2       | smart dustbin based on iot  | PBL   | BL6-Create    | 30    |
| 1       | To familiarize with various sensors such as<br>LM 35 Temperature Sensor, PIR Sensor,<br>Soil Sensor, Thermistor Sensor. | Experiments                                     | BL6-Create    | 2     |
| 1       | To study characteristics of Platinum RTD (Resistance Temperature Detector) sensor                                       | Experiments                                     | BL6-Create    | 2     |
| 1       | To study Characteristics of NTC Thermistor sensor.  | Experiments                                     | BL5-Evaluate  | 2     |
| 1       | Study the Characteristics of K Type Thermocouple.   | Experiments                                     | BL6-Create    | 2     |
| 1       | Study the characteristics of Pressure<br>Transducer/ Sensor.  | Experiments                                     | BL6-Create    | 2     |
| 2       | To make a touch sensor using 555 Timer IC on Breadboard   | Experiments                                     | BL4-Analyze   | 2     |

# Part D(Marks Distribution)

|                | Theory                   |                        |                             |                        |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Total<br>Marks | Minimum Passing<br>Marks | External<br>Evaluation | Min. External<br>Evaluation | Internal<br>Evaluation | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100            | 40                       | 60                     | 18                          | 40                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | Practical                |                        |                             |                        |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total<br>Marks | Minimum Passing<br>Marks | External<br>Evaluation | Min. External<br>Evaluation | Internal<br>Evaluation | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100            | 50                       | 60                     | 30                          | 40                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |

|      | art | Е |  |
|------|-----|---|--|
| <br> |     |   |  |

| Books            | ) Arshdeep Bahga and Vijay Madisetti Internet of Things – A Hand-on Approach<br>Iniversities press, 2015 2) Shantanu Bhattacharya, A K Agarwal, Environmental, Chemical<br>nd Medical Sensors, Springer Nature Singapore Pvt. Ltd. 2018 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Articles         | 10.1088/978-0-7503-2707-7ch1  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| References Books | 1) Donald Norris, The Internet of Things: Do-It-Yourself at Home Projects for Arduino,<br>Raspberry Pi and Beagle Bone Black, McGraw Hill Publication<br>Raj Kamal, Internet of Things, TMH, New Delhi.                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MOOC Courses     | https://courses.mooc.fi/org/uh-cs/courses/introduction-to-the-internet-of-things-mooc   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Videos           | http://www.iot-a.eu/public NPTEL Lectures for Introduction to IoT   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | P07 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | 3   | 3    | -    | -    | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO2 | 3   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 3    | 1    | -    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| CO3 | -   | 1   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | -   | 1    | -    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 2    |
| CO4 | 1   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -    | 2    | 1    | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO5 | -   | -   | -   | -   | 1   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -    | 2    | -    | 3    | -    | 3    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |



## (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | Electronics Workshop Practice |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code         | ECP0101[P]                    |  |  |  |  |  |

| Year                               | 1st  | Semester  | 1st   | Credits  | L  | Т                             | Р   | С |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------|-----|---|--|--|--|
| Tear                               | 151  | Semester  | 151   | Credits  | 0  | 2                             | 0   | 2 |  |  |  |
| Course Type                        | Lab only   | /   |   |  |  |                               |     |   |  |  |  |
| Course Category                    | Disciplir  | cipline Core  |   |  |  |                               |     |   |  |  |  |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    |  |   |   | Co-Requisite/s   |  |                               |     |   |  |  |  |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level | CO2- Ui<br>Unders<br>CO3- Ap<br>CO4- An<br>compon<br>CO5- Ev | nderstand sensors an<br>tand)<br>oply various electronic<br>nalyze various parts o<br>ents(BL4-Analyze) | d electronics device<br>c components using<br>f SMPS, UPS, perf | for electronic equipmen<br>e for various parameters<br>g relevant equipment <b>(BL</b><br>orm soldering and deso<br>s, Connectors, Cables, I | s, <b>(BL</b><br>_ <b>3-Ap</b><br>Iderir | <b>2-</b><br>oply)<br>ng of t | SMD |   |  |  |  |
| Coures Elements                    | Entrepre<br>Employa<br>Professi<br>Gender                    | ional Ethics X<br>X<br>Values X   | SDG (Goals)   |  |  |                               |     |   |  |  |  |

| Modules | Contents  | Pedagogy   | Hours |
|---------|---|--|-------|
| 1       | Familiarization/Identification of electronic<br>components with specification (Functionality,<br>type, size, colour coding, package, symbol,<br>cost etc. [Active, Passive, Electrical,<br>Electronic, Electro-mechanical, Wires,<br>Cables, Connectors, Fuses, Switches,<br>Relays, Crystals, Displays, Fasteners, Heat<br>sink etc. | Lecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group<br>Discussion | 12    |
| 2       | Familiarization/Application of testing<br>instruments and commonly used tools.<br>[Multimeter, Function generator, Power<br>supply, DSO etc.] [Soldering iron,<br>Desoldering pump, Pliers, Cutters, Wire<br>strippers, Screw drivers, Tweezers,<br>Crimping tool, Hot air soldering and de-<br>soldering station etc.                | Lecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group<br>Discussion | 12    |
| 3       | Inter-connection methods and soldering<br>practice. [Bread board, Wrapping, Crimping,<br>Soldering - types - selection of materials and<br>safety precautions, soldering practice in<br>connectors and general purpose PCB,<br>Crimping.  | Lecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group<br>Discussion | 10    |
| 4       | Printed circuit boards (PCB) [Types, Single<br>sided, Double sided, PTH, Processing<br>methods,   | Lecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group<br>Discussion | 12    |
| 5       | Design and fabrication of a single sided PCB<br>for a simple circuit with manual etching<br>(Ferric chloride) and drilling  | Lecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group<br>Discussion | 10    |

| Modules | Title  | Indicative-ABCA/PBL/<br>Experiments/Field work/<br>Internships | Bloom's Level | Hours |
|---------|--|--|---------------|-------|
|         |  | internships  |               |       |
| 1       | Familiarization of measuring instrument cro<br>function genrator, digital multimeter, dc<br>power, supply and breadboard | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate  | 2     |
| 1       | Identification of various type of resistors and their measurement using multimeter                                       | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate  | 2     |
| 1       | Identification of various type of capacitor and their measurement using multimeter                                       | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate  | 2     |
| 1       | familiarization with various type of switches and their terminology  | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate  | 2     |
| 1       | identification of various type of diode , their<br>terminology and application of diode as<br>rectifier                  | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate  | 2     |
| 1       | Identification of various type of transistor<br>,their terminology and dc rectification using<br>diode                   | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate  | 2     |
| 1       | introduction to integrated circuit their package and pin identification  | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate  | 2     |
| 1       | introduction to integrated circuit their packages and pin identification   | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate  | 2     |

## Part D(Marks Distribution)

|                | Theory                   |                             |                             |                        |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Total<br>Marks | Minimum Passing<br>Marks | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation |                             |                        |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | Practical                |                             |                             |                        |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total<br>Marks | Minimum Passing<br>Marks | External<br>Evaluation      | Min. External<br>Evaluation | Internal<br>Evaluation | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100            | 50                       | 60                          | 30                          | 40                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |

 Part E

 Books
 R.S KHANDPUR,"TROUBLESHOOTING ELETRONICS EQUIPMENT

 Raghuwanshi B.S.,A Course in Workshop Technology,Dhanpat Rai & Sons, New Delhi, 2017 or latest edition

 Articles
 10.20525/ijrbs.v11i2.1462

 References Books
 Delton T.horn how to test almost everthing electronics

 MOOC Courses
 https://www.udemy.com/topic/electronics/

 Videos
 https://nptel.ac.in/courses/122106025

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      | -    | _    | _    | _    |      |
| CO1 | 2   | 2   | -   | 3   | -   | 1   | 3   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO2 | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | -   | 2   | 3   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO3 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 3   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO4 | 2   | -   | -   | 3   | -   | 2   | 3   | ŀ   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO5 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | ŀ   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | ŀ   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |



## (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | Communication Skills & Colloquium |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Course Code         | HUL0101[T]                        |

| Year                               | 1st  | Semester   | 1st            | Credits                 | L | Т | Р | С |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|--|--|----------------|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| Tear                               | 151  | Semester   | 151            | Credits                 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 4 |  |  |  |
| Course Type                        | Embe                                       | dded theory and  | lab            |                         |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| Course Category                    | Discip                                     | sciplinary Major   |                |                         |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    |  | udent must have knowledge<br>out Language proficiency. Co-Requisite/s 1.Developed Communica<br>skills. 2.Career Developm<br>workshop   |                |                         |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level | princip<br>CO2-<br>using<br>CO3-<br>CO4-   | <ul> <li>CO1- Comprehend and summarize characteristics &amp; various structural rinciplesprerequisite to Technical Communication ((BL1-Remember)</li> <li>CO2- Classify and formulate the elementary intricacies of Scientific and Technical Writing sing application grammar construct.(BL2-Understand)</li> <li>CO3- Create cohesive technical paragraphs &amp; text.(BL3-Apply)</li> <li>CO4- Paraphrase text(s) and use appropriate referencing styles(BL4-Analyze)</li> <li>CO5- Evaluate the significance of Formal Writing(BL5-Evaluate)</li> </ul> |                |                         |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| Coures Elements                    | Entrep<br>Emplo<br>Profes<br>Gende<br>Huma | evelopment ✓<br>oreneurship ✓<br>oyability ✓<br>ssional Ethics ×<br>er ×<br>n Values ×<br>onment ×   | SDG<br>(Goals) | SDG4(Quality education) |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |

| Modules      | Contents  | Pedagogy   | Hours |
|--------------|---|--|-------|
| Module-<br>1 | Introduction to Communication Skills,<br>Objectives, Significance of Communication,<br>Flow of Communication, Principles<br>Communication, Essential Features,<br>Process of Communication, Verbal (Oral &<br>Written) and Non-verbal Communication,<br>Barriers to Effective Communication,<br>Introduction to Technical Communication,<br>Major Difference between Technical<br>Communication and General<br>Communication. | Audio/Video clips, group discussion, Lecture<br>Method | 6     |
| Module-<br>2 | Introduction & Significance of Listening<br>skills, Types of Listening, Barriers in<br>Effective Listening, Basic Grammar - Parts<br>of Speech, Active Passive and Articles.  | Audio/Video clips, group discussion, Lecture<br>Method | 6     |
| Module-<br>3 | Introduction to Formal Letter Writing,<br>Elements of Letter Writing and Style of<br>Writing, Layout & Structure of Formal Letter<br>Writing, Introduction to the Types of<br>Business Letters- Enquiry, Calling<br>Quotations, Order, Complaint and<br>Adiustment. Introduction to Employment<br>Communication- Job Application, Writing<br>Resume, Differences among Resume,<br>Curriculum Vitae & Bio-data.                | Audio/Video clips, group discussion, Lecture<br>Method | 6     |
| Module-<br>4 | Introduction to Oral Presentations,<br>Objectives, Significance and Approach,<br>Preparation and Delivery of Oral<br>Presentation (topics to be selected by the<br>teachers). Introduction to Interview Skills.<br>How to Develop Interview Skills. Dos and<br>Don't of Interviews, Types of Interviews,<br>Reviewing TV Program/Book/News Paper<br>Articles etc.   | Audio/Video clips, group discussion, Lecture<br>Method | 6     |
| Module-<br>5 | Introduction to Report Writing, Major<br>Objectives of Writing Reports, Significance<br>of Business/Technical, Types and Forms of<br>Reports, Styles of Writing Reports- Printed<br>Format, Memo Format, Letter Format,<br>Book/Letter Text Format. Layout and<br>Structure of Reports, Components of<br>Reports, Writing   | Audio/Video clips, group discussion, Lecture<br>Method | 6     |

| Modules | Title                   | Indicative-ABCA/PBL/<br>Experiments/Field work/<br>Internships | Bloom's Level  | Hours |
|---------|-------------------------|--|----------------|-------|
| Unit 1  | Soft Skills             | PBL  | BL2-Understand | 6     |
| Unit 2  | Basics of Communication | PBL  | BL3-Apply      | 6     |
| Unit 3  | Letter Writing          | PBL  | BL3-Apply      | 6     |
| Unit 4  | Active Passive          | PBL  | BL4-Analyze    | 6     |
| Unit 5  | Rport Writing           | PBL  | BL5-Evaluate   | 6     |

# Part D(Marks Distribution)

|                | Theory                   |                        |                             |                        |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Total<br>Marks | Minimum Passing<br>Marks | External<br>Evaluation | Min. External<br>Evaluation | Internal<br>Evaluation | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100            | 40                       | 60                     | 18                          | 40                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                |                          |                        | Practical                   |                        |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total<br>Marks | Minimum Passing<br>Marks | External<br>Evaluation | Min. External<br>Evaluation | Internal<br>Evaluation | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100            | 50                       | 60                     | 30                          | 40                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### Part E

| Books            | 1. Essentials of Business Communication with Student CD-ROM by Mary Ellen Gufley,<br>Paperback: SII pages, Publisher: South-Western Educational 2. Business Communication:<br>Building Critical Skills by Kitty O. Locker, Stephen Kyo Kazmarek, Hardcover: 637 pages,<br>Publisher: Irvin/McGraw-Hill |
|------------------|--|
| Articles         | https://www.jetir.org/papers/JETIR2108373.pdf<br>https://open.lib.umn.edu/communication/chapter/1-2-the-communication-process/<br>https://www.iosrjournals.org/iosr-jbm/papers/Vol22-issue8/Series-2/E2208024254.pdf   |
| References Books | 1. Business Communication Today by Courtland L. Bovee, John V. Thill, Barbara E.<br>Schatzman, Hardcover: 730 pages, Publisher: Prentice Hall. 2. Excellence In Business<br>Communication (6th Edition) by John Thill, Courtland L. Bovee, Paperback: 656 pages,<br>Publisher: Prentice Hall.          |
| MOOC Courses     | http://www.digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/109104031/L01.html   |
| Videos           | http://www.digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/109104031/L01.html   |

| COs | P01 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | P06 | P07 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 2   | -   | 2   | -   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 2    | -    | -    | 1    | -    | 1    |
| CO2 | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 2    | -    | -    | 1    | -    | 3    |
| CO3 | 2   | 1   | 1   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2    | -    | -    | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| CO4 | 3   | 2   | -   | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2    | -    | -    | 2    | 3    | 3    |
| CO5 | 3   | 2   | -   | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2    | -    | -    | 2    | 2    | 3    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |



## (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | Calculus For Engineers |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| Course Code         | MAL0101[T]             |

| Year                               | 1st  | Semester   | 1st  | Credits                    | L                                    | Т                                  | Р                       | С                     |
|------------------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Tear                               | 151  | Semester   | 151  | Credits                    | 5                                    | 3                                  | 2                       | 10                    |
| Course Type                        | Embed  | ded theory and lab   |  |                            |                                      |                                    |                         |                       |
| Course Category                    | Discipli   | ne Core  |  |                            |                                      |                                    |                         |                       |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    |  | nowledge of Function<br>ity and Differentiabilit   |  | Co-Requisite/s             |                                      | ic kno<br>ables                    | owled                   | ge of                 |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level | evaluati<br>CO2- K<br>diverge<br>CO3- A<br>Minima.<br>CO4- F<br>to Beta<br>CO5- E<br>integral.<br>CO6- A | ion of Maxima and M<br>nowledge about the v<br>nce and curl with thei<br>pplying: Partial deriva<br>( <b>BL3-Apply)</b><br>ind the area under a<br>and Gamma Functio<br>valuating: Find the ar<br>s., ( <b>BL5-Evaluate)</b> | inima. <b>(BL1-Reme</b><br>vector valued func<br>ir properties <b>(BL2-</b><br>atives and its appl<br>given curve, lengt<br>n. <b>(BL4-Analyze)</b><br>rea and volume by | tion directional derivativ | e, gra<br>te the<br>gratio<br>s of d | adient<br>Maxi<br>n as a<br>louble | ma ai<br>applica<br>and | nd<br>ation<br>triple |
| Coures Elements                    | Entrepr<br>Employ<br>Profess<br>Gender   | Values X   | SDG (Goals)  | SDG4(Quality education     | on)                                  |                                    |                         |                       |

| Modules | Contents  | Pedagogy   | Hours |
|---------|---|--|-------|
| Unit 1  | Differentiation, Extremaon an Interval,<br>Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value<br>Theorem, Increasing and Decreasing<br>functions and First derivative test, Second<br>derivative test, Maxima and Minima.<br>Functions of two variables, partial<br>derivatives, total differential, Jacobian and it<br>Prosperities                  | Audio/Video clips, group discussion, lecture<br>Method | 8     |
| Unit 2  | Taylor's expansion for two variables,<br>maxima and minima, constrained maxima<br>and minima, Lagrange's multiplier method.<br>Integration, Average function value, Area<br>between curves, Volumes of solids of<br>revolution, Beta and Gamma functions,<br>interrelation.   | Audio/Video clips, group discussion, lecture<br>Method | 8     |
| Unit 3  | Evaluation of double integrals, change of<br>order of integration, change of variables<br>between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates,<br>Evaluation of triple integrals, change of<br>variables between Cartesian and cylindrical<br>and spherical co-ordinates, evaluation of<br>multiple integrals using gamma and beta<br>functions. | Audio/Video clips, group discussion, lecture<br>Method | 8     |
| Unit 4  | Scalar and vector valued functions, gradient,<br>tangent plane, directional derivative,<br>divergence and curl, scalar and vector<br>potentials, Statement of vector identities,<br>Simple problems.  | Audio/Video clips, group discussion, lecture<br>Method | 8     |
| Unit 5  | Line, surface and volume integrals,<br>Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss<br>divergence Theorems, verification and<br>evaluation of vector integrals using them.   | Audio/Video clips, group discussion, lecture<br>Method | 8     |

Part C

| Modules | Title  | Indicative-ABCA/PBL/<br>Experiments/Field work/<br>Internships | Bloom's Level | Hours |
|---------|--|--|---------------|-------|
| 1       | Introduction to MATLAB through matrices, and general Syntaxes.                                   | Experiments  | BL3-Apply     | 2     |
| 2       | Plotting and visualizing curves and surfaces<br>in MATLAB– Symbolic computations using<br>MATLAB | Experiments  | BL3-Apply     | 2     |
| 3       | Evaluating Extremum of a single variable function  | Experiments  | BL3-Apply     | 2     |
| 4       | Understanding integration as Area under the curve  | Experiments  | BL3-Apply     | 2     |
| 5       | Evaluation of Volume by Integrals (Solids of Revolution )  | Experiments  | BL3-Apply     | 2     |
| 6       | Evaluating Maxima and minima of functions of several variables                                   | Experiments  | BL3-Apply     | 2     |
| 7       | Evaluating triple integrals  | Experiments  | BL3-Apply     | 2     |
| 8       | Evaluating gradient, curl and divergence   | Experiments  | BL3-Apply     | 2     |

# Part D(Marks Distribution)

|                | Theory                   |                        |                             |                        |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Total<br>Marks | Minimum Passing<br>Marks | External<br>Evaluation | Min. External<br>Evaluation | Internal<br>Evaluation | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100            | 40                       | 60                     | 18                          | 40                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                |                          |                        | Practical                   |                        |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total<br>Marks | Minimum Passing<br>Marks | External<br>Evaluation | Min. External<br>Evaluation | Internal<br>Evaluation | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100            | 50                       | 60                     | 30                          | 40                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                  | T dit E   |
|------------------|---|
| Books            | 1. Thomas' Calculus by George B. Thomas, D. Weirand J. Hass, 13th edition 2014,<br>Pearson. 2. B. S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers. 3. B.V.<br>Ramana, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Tata Mc Graw Hill. |
| Articles         |   |
| References Books | 1. E. Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 8th Ed., John Wiley and Sons, 1999. 2.<br>Gorakhprasad, Integral Calculus, Pothishala Publication. 3. Gorakhprasad, Differential<br>Calculus, Pothishala Publication.               |
| MOOC Courses     | https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc24_ee09/preview  |
| Videos           | https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc24_ph02/preview  |

| COs | P01 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | P06 | P07 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 2   | 3   | 1   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2    | 3    |
| CO2 | 2   | 3   | 1   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2    | 3    |
| CO3 | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1    | 3    |
| CO4 | 1   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1    | 2    |
| CO5 | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1    | 2    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |



## (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | Engineering Mechanics |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Course Code         | MEL0101[T]            |

| Year                               | 1st   | Semester  | 1st         | Credits        | L | Т | Р | С |  |  |
|------------------------------------|---|---|-------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| i cai                              | 151   | Semester  | 151         | Greatis        | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 |  |  |
| Course Type                        | Embedo  | led theory and lab  |             |                |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| Course Category                    | Foundat   | tion core   |             |                |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    | Knowled   | lge of basic sciences   |             | Co-Requisite/s |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level | in static<br>CO2- CO<br>in static<br>CO3- CO<br>shafts a<br>CO4- CO<br>Analyze<br>CO5- CO | <ul> <li>CO1- CO1 Remember the basics of sciences in effects of system of forces on rigid bodies in static and kinetic conditions(BL1-Remember)</li> <li>CO2- CO2 Understand the basics of sciences in effects of system of forces on rigid bodies in static and kinetic conditions.(BL2-Understand)</li> <li>CO3- CO3 Apply system of forces in the belts drive systems as power transmission devices, shafts and beams.(BL3-Apply)</li> <li>CO4- CO4 Analyze the beams and trusses with centre of mass and moment of inertia.(BL4-Analyze)</li> <li>CO5- CO5 Evaluate shear force and bending moment in designing of shafts and beams and trusses.(BL5-Evaluate)</li> </ul> |             |                |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| Coures Elements                    | Entrepre<br>Employa<br>Professi<br>Gender   | onal Ethics X<br>X<br>Values X  | SDG (Goals) |                |   |   |   |   |  |  |

| Modules | Contents   | Pedagogy                          | Hours |
|---------|--|-----------------------------------|-------|
| Unit-1  | Introduction of Engineering Mechanics Basic<br>concepts of system of forces- Coplanar<br>Concurrent Forces - Components in Space<br>– Resultant Moment of Forces and its<br>Application - Couples and Resultant of<br>Force System - Equilibrium of System of<br>Forces- Free body diagrams- Equations of<br>Equilibrium of Coplanar Systems and Spatial<br>Systems. | Lectures Method, Group discussion | 9     |
| Unit-2  | Friction Types of friction, Limiting friction,<br>Laws of Friction, static and Dynamic<br>Friction. Motion of Bodies - Wedge, Ladder<br>and Screw jack.  | Lectures Method, Group discussion | 7     |
| Unit-3  | Transmission of Power Belt Drivers - Open,<br>Crossed and compound belt drives, length<br>of belt, tensions- tight side and slack side,<br>Power transmitted and condition for<br>maximum power.   | Lectures Method, Group discussion | 7     |
| Unit-4  | Center of Gravity & Moment of Inertia:<br>Centroids - Centroids of Composite figures -<br>Centre of Gravity of Bodies - Area moment<br>of Inertia: - polar Moment of Inertia -<br>Transfer - Theorems - Moments of Inertia of<br>Composite Figures, Moment of Inertia of<br>Masses - Transfer Formula for Mass<br>Moments of Inertia                                 | Lectures Method, Group discussion | 8     |
| Unit-5  | Shear Force & Bending Moment Diagrams &<br>Trusses: Support Reactions, Shear force<br>and bending moment Diagram for Cantilever<br>& simply supported beam with concentrated,<br>distributed load and Couple. Application of<br>Equilibrium Concepts. Trusses- types,<br>method of joints and method of moments.   | Lectures Method, Group discussion | 9     |

| Modules          | Title   | Indicative-ABCA/PBL/<br>Experiments/Field<br>work/<br>Internships | Bloom's<br>Level | Hours |
|------------------|---|---|------------------|-------|
| Experiment-<br>1 | 1. To verify the law of Triangle of forces and Lami's theorem.  | Experiments   | BL3-Apply        | 2     |
| Experiment-<br>2 | 2. To verify the law of parallelogram of forces   | Experiments   | BL3-Apply        | 2     |
| Experiment-<br>3 | 3. To verify law of polygon of forces   | Experiments   | BL3-Apply        | 2     |
| Experiment-<br>4 | 4. To find the support reactions of a given truss and verify analytically.  | Experiments   | BL3-Apply        | 2     |
| Experiment-<br>5 | 5. To determine support reaction and shear<br>force at a given section of a simply<br>supported beam and verify in analytically<br>using parallel beam apparatus. | Experiments   | BL3-Apply        | 2     |
| Experiment-<br>6 | 6. To verify bending moment at a given section of a simply supported beam.  | Experiments   | BL3-Apply        | 2     |
| Experiment-<br>7 | 7. To find coefficient of friction on horizontal and inclined planes.   | Experiments   | BL3-Apply        | 2     |
| Experiment-<br>8 | 8. To determine centre of gravity of different shapes.  | Experiments   | BL3-Apply        | 2     |

## Part D(Marks Distribution)

| Theory         |                          |                        |                             |                        |                             |  |  |
|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Total<br>Marks | Minimum Passing<br>Marks | External<br>Evaluation | Min. External<br>Evaluation | Internal<br>Evaluation | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation |  |  |
| 100            | 40                       | 60                     | 18                          | 40                     |                             |  |  |
|                |                          |                        | Practical                   |                        |                             |  |  |
| Total<br>Marks | Minimum Passing<br>Marks | External<br>Evaluation | Min. External<br>Evaluation | Internal<br>Evaluation | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation |  |  |
| 100            | 50                       | 60                     | 30                          | 40                     |                             |  |  |

|   | Part E   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| BooksEngineering Mechanics by Dr. D.S. Kumar, S.K. Kataria & sons, latest edition. Engineer<br>Mechanics by R. K. Rajput, S.Chand & Co. Engineering Mechanics: Statics & Dynamics<br>R.C. Hibbler |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Articles  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| References Books  | <ul> <li>Engineering Mechanics- statics dynamics by Boresi &amp; Schmidt, Thomson Books</li> <li>Engineering Mechanics - Schaum's series - Mc.Grawhill Publications.</li> <li>Engineering Mechanics by S. Timashenko, D.H. Young and J.V. Rao</li> </ul> |  |  |  |  |  |
| MOOC Courses  | https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/112/106/112106286/   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Videos  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | P07 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| CO2 | 3   | 3   | 1   | 1   | -   | 1   | 3   | -   | 1   | 1    | 1    | 2    | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| CO3 | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | -    | 1    | 2    | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| CO4 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | -   | 1   | 1    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO5 | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |

8/16/24, 2:24 PM

·



## (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course         Essentials of Information Technology |            |  |  |  |  |
|--|------------|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code  | CSL0201[T] |  |  |  |  |

| Year                               | 1st   | Semester   | 2nd         | Credits   | L<br>2 | т<br>0 | P<br>2 | C<br>4 |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|---|--|-------------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|
|                                    |   |  |             |   | 2      | U      | 2      | -      |  |  |  |
| Course Type                        | Embedde   | Embedded theory and lab  |             |   |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |
| Course Category                    | Foundati  | oundation core   |             |   |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    | complete<br>basic uno<br>system, \$   | o understand the contents and successfully<br>omplete this course, a participant must have a<br>asic understanding of Basics of Computer<br>ystem, Storage Systems, Operating systems,<br>letworking and Database.   |             |   |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level | compute<br>CO2- Ap<br>(BL2-Un<br>CO3- Ex<br>programs<br>CO4- De<br>system (I<br>CO5- Ev | <ul> <li>CO1- Understand the basics of Computer systems like types, I/O devices, storage of computer systems (Knowledge, Understand)(BL1-Remember)</li> <li>CO2- Apply the various networking concepts, topologies and remove deadlocks. (Apply).</li> <li>BL2-Understand)</li> <li>CO3- Explain various memory management techniques and Analyze the concept of Sub-<br/>torograms and blocks (Analysis)(BL3-Apply)</li> <li>CO4- Design the concept of software, operating system for better utilization of external ystem (Design)(BL4-Analyze)</li> <li>CO5- Evaluating the various algorithm, its solution and other communication techniques. Investigation).(BL5-Evaluate)</li> </ul> |             |   |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |
| Coures Elements                    | Entrepre<br>Employa   | onal Ethics X<br>X<br>/alues X   | SDG (Goals) | SDG1(No poverty)<br>SDG2(Zero hunger)<br>SDG4(Quality education)<br>SDG8(Decent work and economi<br>growth) |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |

| Modules | Contents  | Pedagogy                                    | Hours |
|---------|---|---|-------|
| 1       | Computer Basics: Basics of Computer<br>Systems(T1,T2), Evolution of Computers,<br>Computer Generations, Classification of<br>Computers(T1,T3), Computer Applications,<br>Interaction between User and<br>Computer(T7). Hardware Components,<br>Basic Computer Organization, Input and<br>Output Devices(T1,T3), Central Processing<br>Unit(T1), System Bus Architecture, Memory<br>or Storage Unit    | Lecture Method/ Video/ Group Discussion     | 6     |
| 2       | Operating System: Introduction to Operating<br>System, Function of Operating Systems(T1),<br>Working Knowledge of GUI-Based<br>Operating System (T3,T4), Working with<br>latest version of Windows(T3,T4). Various<br>Operating Systems, Evaluation of Operating<br>System(T3,T4,T,7), Virtual Machine,<br>Operating Systems for Mobile, Installation of<br>Operating System(T1,T3,T4), Boot Process. | Lecture Method/Video Clips/Group Discussion | 6     |
| 3       | Computer Networks and World Wide Web:<br>Introduction to Computer Networks (LAN,<br>MAN, WAN, PAN)(T3,T4), Network<br>Topologies, Ethical Issues related to<br>Network Security(T2,T3). Internet and World<br>Wide Web(T7,T8), Internet Evolution(T1),<br>FTP, Electronic Mail, Search Engines(T1),<br>Introduction to HTML, Static and Dynamic<br>Web Pages  | Lecture Method/Video Clips/Group Discussion | 6     |
| 4       | Computer Software: Introduction, System<br>Software(T1,T3), Application Software,<br>Firmware(T3), Software Installing and<br>Uninstalling(T3,T4), Software Development<br>Steps, Characteristics of good<br>software(T1,T7), Usability of software,<br>Introduction to Free and Open Source<br>Software(T3,T4), Introduction to Database<br>Management System  | Lecture Method/Video Clips/Group Discussion | 6     |
| 5       | Subprograms and Blocks: Problem Solving:<br>Flow Charts(T3,T4), Tracing Flow Chart,<br>Algorithms. Fundamentals of sub-<br>programs(T1,T3,T4), Scope of life time of<br>variables, static and dynamic scope(T7),<br>design issues of subprograms and<br>operations, parameter passing<br>methods(T3,T4), overloaded sub-programs,<br>generic sub-programs(T1,T3), design issues                       | Lecture Method/Video Clips/Group Discussion | 6     |

| Part C | 2 |
|--------|---|
|--------|---|

| Modules | Title   | Indicative-ABCA/PBL/<br>Experiments/Field work/<br>Internships | Bloom's Level  | Hours |
|---------|---|--|----------------|-------|
| 1       | Explain the Installation process of Operating system and its Memory Management. | Experiments  | BL2-Understand | 10    |
| 2-3     | Design of a Web Page which describe your<br>Biodata.                            | PBL  | BL3-Apply      | 10    |
| 4-5     | Describe Software development life cycle (SDLC) with all components.            | PBL  | BL5-Evaluate   | 10    |

## Part D(Marks Distribution)

|                | Theory                                 |                        |                             |                        |                             |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|--|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Total<br>Marks | Minimum Passing<br>Marks<br>Evaluation |                        | Min. External<br>Evaluation | Internal<br>Evaluation | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation |  |  |  |  |
| 100            | 40                                     | 60                     | 18                          | 40                     | 0                           |  |  |  |  |
|                |  |                        | Practical                   |                        |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Total<br>Marks | Minimum Passing<br>Marks               | External<br>Evaluation | Min. External<br>Evaluation | Internal<br>Evaluation | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation |  |  |  |  |
| 100            | 50                                     | 60                     | 30                          | 40                     | 0                           |  |  |  |  |

### Part E

| Books            | P. K. Sinha, Priti Sinha; Computer Fundamentals; BPB Publication. V. Rajaraman;<br>Fundamentals of Computers; Prentice Hall of India Publication. G. G. Wilkinson;<br>Fundamentals of Information Technology; Wiley-Blackwell Publishing. Yashwant P.<br>Kanetkar; Let Us C; BPB Publication. |
|------------------|---|
| Articles         |   |
| References Books | E. Balagurusamy; Programming in ANSI C; Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing. Ron Mansfield;<br>Working in MS-Office; Tata McGraw Hill Publishing.   |
| MOOC Courses     |   |
| Videos           |   |

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 1    | 1    | 2    |
| CO2 | 1   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 3    | 3    | 2    |
| CO3 | -   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4 | -   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO5 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |



## (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | Programming Logics |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| Course Code         | CSP0201[P]         |

| Year                               | 1st   | Semester   | 2nd  | Credits  | L                      | Т            | Ρ     | С |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|------------------------|--------------|-------|---|--|--|--|
| fear                               | ISL   |  |  | Credits  | 0                      | 0            | 2     | 2 |  |  |  |
| Course Type                        | Lab only  | ab only  |  |  |                        |              |       |   |  |  |  |
| Course Category                    | Foundat   | ion core   |  |  |                        |              |       |   |  |  |  |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    | Basic un<br>system.   | Basic understanding of Windows/Linux operating co-Requisite/s  |  |  |                        |              |       |   |  |  |  |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level | Rememi<br>CO2- Ur<br>together<br>CO3- Ap<br>program<br>CO4- An<br>performa<br>CO5- Ev | ber)<br>nderstand: Explain the r<br>(BL2-Understand)<br>oply : Apply the various<br>ming.(BL3-Apply)<br>nalyzing: Analyze and ev<br>ance.(BL4-Analyze) | neaning of C program<br>conditional and loop<br>valuate C programm | epts of C programming.(<br>mming constructs and h<br>ing statement and functi<br>ing code to identify erro<br>gramming solutions and | ow t<br>ional<br>rs ar | hey<br>nd op | otimi |   |  |  |  |
| Coures Elements                    | Entrepre<br>Employa<br>Professio<br>Gender  | onal Ethics X<br>X<br>Values X   | SDG (Goals)  | SDG4(Quality education   | on)                    |              |       |   |  |  |  |

| Modules | Contents   | Pedagogy                           | Hours |
|---------|--|------------------------------------|-------|
| 1       | Introduction: Character set, variables and<br>identifiers, built-in data types, arithmetic<br>operators and expressions, constants and<br>literals, simple assignment statements, basic<br>input/output statements, simple 'C'<br>programs.  | Demonstration throughPPT, Computer | 10    |
| 2       | Conditional Statements and Loops: Decision<br>making within a program, conditions,<br>relational operators, logical connectives, if<br>statement, if-else statement; Loops: while<br>loop, do-while loop, for loop; nested loops,<br>infinite loops; switch statement, structured<br>programming. Array: One Dimensional<br>Arrays - array manipulation, searching,<br>insertion and deletion in an array; Two<br>Dimensional Arrays - addition/multiplication<br>of two matrices, transpose of a square<br>matrix; string | Demonstration throughPPT, Computer | 10    |
| 3       | Pointer: Address operators, pointer type<br>declaration, pointer assignment, pointer<br>initialization, pointer arithmetic, functions<br>and pointers, arrays and pointers, pointer<br>arrays, dynamic memory allocation.<br>Functions: Standard library functions,<br>prototype of a function, return type, function<br>calling, block structure, passing arguments<br>to a function - call by reference and call by<br>value; recursive functions, arrays as function<br>arguments.                                      | Demonstration throughPPT, Computer | 10    |
| 4       | Structure and Union: Structure variables,<br>initialization, structure assignment, nested<br>structure, structures and functions,<br>structures and arrays - arrays of structure,<br>structures containing arrays, unions.<br>Dynamic Memory Management: Use of<br>malloc, calloc, realloc and free keywords   | Demonstration throughPPT, Computer | 10    |
| 5       | File Management: Introduction, defining and<br>opening a file, closing a file, input/output<br>operations on files, error handling during i/o<br>operations, random access to files,<br>programs using files. Command Line<br>Arguments: argv and argc arguments,<br>programs using command line arguments.<br>Preprocessor: Introduction, macro<br>substitution, file inclusion, compiler control<br>directives.  | Demonstration throughPPT, Computer | 10    |

| Modules | Title  | Indicative-ABCA/PBL/<br>Experiments/Field work/<br>Internships | Bloom's Level | Hours |
|---------|--|--|---------------|-------|
| 1       | Life Insurance Premium Calculator  | Experiments  | BL3-Apply     | 10    |
| 2-3     | Program to compare best life insurance plan using an array.  | PBL  | BL4-Analyze   | 10    |
| 4-5     | Write a C program to read name and marks<br>of n number of students from user and store<br>them in a file. If the file previously exits, add<br>the information of n students. | PBL  | BL5-Evaluate  | 20    |

## Part D(Marks Distribution)

|                | Theory                   |                        |                             |                        |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Total<br>Marks | Minimum Passing<br>Marks | External<br>Evaluation | Min. External<br>Evaluation | Internal<br>Evaluation | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | Practical                |                        |                             |                        |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total<br>Marks | Minimum Passing<br>Marks | External<br>Evaluation | Min. External<br>Evaluation | Internal<br>Evaluation | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100            | 50                       | 60                     | 30                          | 40                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |

### Part E

| Books            | B. W. Kernighan, Dennis M. Ritchi; The C Programming Language; Prentice Hall.  |
|------------------|--|
| Articles         |  |
| References Books | Byron Gottfried, Schaum's Outline of Programming with C, McGraw-Hill E. Balagurusamy;<br>Programming in ANSI C; Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing. |
| MOOC Courses     | https://www.my-mooc.com/ja/mooc/logic-and-computational-thinking/  |
| Videos           |  |

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | P06 | P07 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 1   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 2    | 3    | 1    |
| CO2 | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 1    | -    | 3    |
| CO3 | 2   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4 | 2   | 1   | -   | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 3    | 3    | 2    |
| CO5 | 2   | 2   | -   | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 2    | 2    | 3    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |



## (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | Fundamentals of Arduino Programming |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Course Code         | ECL0261[T]                          |

|                                    |   |  |   |  | L                        | т                    | Р                    | С |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Year                               | 1st   | Semester   | 2nd   | Credits  |                          | 1                    | 1                    | 4 |  |  |  |
| Course Type                        | Embedde   | mbedded theory and lab   |   |  |                          |                      |                      |   |  |  |  |
| Course Category                    | Disciplina  | ary Major  |   |  |                          |                      |                      |   |  |  |  |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    |   | Basic understanding of Sensors, Actuators, nterfacing of devices etc.  |   |  |                          |                      |                      |   |  |  |  |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level | Sensors<br>CO2- To<br>& Actuato<br>CO3- To<br>applicatio<br>CO4- To<br>builder ki<br>CO5- Eva | & IoT (BL1-Remember<br>understand the working<br>ors for IoT. (BL2-Under<br>apply that how to interfa-<br>ons (BL3-Apply)<br>analyse various smart s<br>t(BL4-Analyze) | )<br>principles, concepts<br>stand)<br>ace with and interpre<br>systems using simula<br>arious logics & desig | logies of Arduino IDE, a<br>s, & circuit designs of va<br>at the data obtained from<br>ation or performing expe<br>gns of sensors with IoT s | rious<br>n vari<br>erime | s Se<br>ious<br>ents | nsor<br>IoT<br>on Io |   |  |  |  |
| Coures Elements                    | Entreprei<br>Employa  | onal Ethics X<br>K<br>/alues X   | SDG (Goals)   | SDG1(No poverty)<br>SDG2(Zero hunger)<br>SDG4(Quality educatio   | on)                      |                      |                      |   |  |  |  |

Part B

| Modules | Contents  | Pedagogy                              | Hours |
|---------|---|---------------------------------------|-------|
| 1       | Arduino Boards, Arduino IDE, programming<br>setup, Arduino Programming concepts:<br>Syntax, Program flow, serial, Serial.begin,<br>Arduino functions, data types variables,<br>Arduino Array, Delay, Arduino if, loops.<br>Arduino Sensors, control motors, Arduino<br>Shields.   | Lecture Method/Video                  | 12    |
| 11      | Introduction & Programming with IoT boards<br>Introduction to IoT Prototype and product,<br>IoT development boards: Arduino,<br>Architecture of Arduino Uno, Micro duino,<br>NodeMCU, Beagle bone Board, Intel<br>Edison, Intel Galileo, Raspberry pi Pin<br>configuration, different functions of<br>Raspberry pi, Samsung ARTIK, and how to<br>program. | Lecture Method/Video                  | 10    |
| 111     | Technologies behind IoT: Communication<br>Technologies for IoT: ZigBee, RF links,<br>Bluetooth, Bluetooth 4.0 LE, Wi-Fi,<br>6LoWPAN, Z-Wave and a comparison.   | Lecture Method/Video                  | 10    |
| IV      | IoT Enabling Technologies: Wireless sensor<br>Networks, Examples of WSNs used in IoT<br>Systems, Cloud computing, cloud computing<br>services, Big Data Analytics, Examples of<br>big data generated by IoT systems,<br>characteristics of big data.  | Lecture Method/Video/Group Discussion | 10    |
| V       | Arduion Web Connecting: Arduino Shields,<br>Ethernet Shields, Ethernet library, Ethernet<br>client, Client Examples. Ethernet Server,<br>WiFi Shield, WiFi Shield Demo, Arduino<br>Libraries, EEPROM, I2C communication,<br>Sending bits.   | Lecture Method/Video/Group Discussion | 10    |

Part C

| Modules | Title   | Indicative-ABCA/PBL/<br>Experiments/Field work/<br>Internships | Bloom's Level  | Hours |
|---------|---|--|----------------|-------|
| 1       | To study 37 in one sensors.   | Experiments  | BL2-Understand | 2     |
| 3       | To implement an Arduino program for Analog Read.                                      | Experiments  | BL3-Apply      | 2     |
| 3       | To a interface and programming of Magnetic Reed switch                                | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze    | 2     |
| 4       | To compile an Arduino program for Digital and Analog Sensor interfacing.              | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze    | 2     |
| 3       | To compile an Arduino program for<br>interfacing and programming of Buzzer<br>Module. | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze    | 2     |
| 2       | To implement an Arduino program to<br>interface Bluetooth Module with Arduino<br>UNO  | PBL  | BL5-Evaluate   | 2     |
| 2       | Automation with Arduino system for Smart<br>Agriculture                               | PBL  | BL6-Create     | 30    |
| 3       | Automation with Sensors like Smart Lock<br>System, Smart Waste Management System      | PBL  | BL6-Create     | 30    |

### Part D(Marks Distribution)

| Theory         |                          |                        |                             |                        |                             |  |  |
|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Total<br>Marks | Minimum Passing<br>Marks | External<br>Evaluation | Min. External<br>Evaluation | Internal<br>Evaluation | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation |  |  |
| 100            | 40                       | 60                     | 18                          | 40                     |                             |  |  |
| Practical      |                          |                        |                             |                        |                             |  |  |
| Total<br>Marks | Minimum Passing<br>Marks | External<br>Evaluation | Min. External<br>Evaluation | Internal<br>Evaluation | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation |  |  |
| 100            | 50                       | 60                     | 30                          | 40                     |                             |  |  |

Part E

| Books            | <ol> <li>Arshdeep Bahga and Vijay Madisetti "Internet of Things – A Hand-on Approach "<br/>Universities press, 2015</li> <li>Donald Norris The Internet of Things: Do-It Yourself at Home Projects for Arduino,<br/>Raspberry Pi and Beagle Bone Black McGraw Hill Publication.</li> <li>Jeeva Jose Internet of Things Khanna publication, AICTE approved</li> </ol>  |
|------------------|---|
| Articles         | <ol> <li>Adeleke, O. J., &amp; Ogbogbono, C. O. Smart Fan Control: A Comprehensive Study on<br/>Designing and Implementing an Arduino-Based Wireless Fan Speed Control System with<br/>Smartphone Integration. Available at SSRN 4735449.</li> <li>Rodriguez-Sanchez, C., Orellana, R., Fernandez Barbosa, P. R., Borromeo, S., &amp;<br/>Vaquero, J. (2024). Insights 4.0: Transformative learning in industrial engineering through<br/>problem-based learning and project-based learning. Computer Applications in Engineering<br/>Education, e22736.</li> </ol> |
| References Books | Raj Kamal Internet of Things TMH, New Delhi.  |
| MOOC Courses     | https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/aic20_sp04/preview<br>https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_cs65/preview  |
| Videos           | http://www.iot-a.eu/public<br>https://www.tinkercad.com/projects/Basics-of-Arduino-TINKERCAD Online Simulator   |

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 1   | -   | 1   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | 3    | -    | -    | -    | 2    | -    |
| CO2 | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 3   | -   | -   | ŀ   | 1   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2    |
| CO3 | -   | -   | 1   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | ŀ   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 1    | 2    | -    |
| CO4 | -   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | ŀ   | 1   | 2    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    |
| CO5 | -   | -   | 2   | 1   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 3   | -    | -    | -    | 2    | 1    | -    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |



## (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | Principles of Electrical Engineering |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Course Code         | EEL0201[T]                           |

| Year                               | 1st   | Semester   | 2nd         | Credits        | L | Т | Р | С |  |
|------------------------------------|---|--|-------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| 1601                               | 130   | Gemester   |             | oreuits        | 3 | 1 | 2 | 6 |  |
| Course Type                        | Embedo  | led theory and lab   |             |                |   |   |   |   |  |
| Course Category                    | Disciplir   | nary Minor   |             |                |   |   |   |   |  |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    |   |  |             | Co-Requisite/s |   |   |   |   |  |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level | circuits.(<br>CO2- Pr<br>phase A<br>CO3- Pr<br>phase A<br>CO4- Id<br>requiren<br>applicat | <ul> <li>O1- Predict the behavior of any electrical circuits, Formulate and solve complex DC rcuits.(BL1-Remember)</li> <li>O2- Predict the behavior of any electrical circuits, Formulate and solve complex single hase AC circuits.(BL2-Understand)</li> <li>O3- Predict the behavior of any electrical circuits, Formulate and solve complex Three hase AC circuits.(BL3-Apply)</li> <li>O4- Identify the type of electrical machine used for that particular application. Realize the equirement of transformers in transmission and distribution of electric power and other pplications.(BL4-Analyze)</li> <li>O5- Predict the behavior of various measuring instruments in electrical engineering(BL5-valuate)</li> </ul> |             |                |   |   |   |   |  |
| Coures Elements                    | Entrepre<br>Employa<br>Professi<br>Gender   | Values X   | SDG (Goals) |                |   |   |   |   |  |

Part B

| Modules | Contents  | Pedagogy                | Hours |
|---------|---|-------------------------|-------|
| 1       | D.C. Circuit: - Combination of resistance in<br>series & parallel, their solution ,Star –Delta<br>combination, KCL and KVL. Voltage and<br>current sources, dependent and<br>independent sources, source conversion,<br>DC circuit's analysis using mesh & nodal<br>method, Superposition theorem.  | Talks and presentations | 12    |
| 2       | Single Phase Circuit:- Generation of<br>Alternating Voltage & Currents, Their<br>Equation, Definition, R.M.S and Average<br>values, Vector representation of alternating<br>quantities, Phasor relations between voltage<br>& current in each of resistance, inductance<br>and capacitance, A.C series circuit power &<br>power factor, Resonance in series circuit.  | Talks and presentations | 11    |
| 3       | Electrical Measuring Instruments:-<br>Introduction and classification of Electrical<br>Instruments, Essentials of indicating<br>instruments, Moving iron instruments, Types<br>ofmoving iron instruments, Advantages and<br>Disadvantages of moving iron instruments,<br>Applications of moving iron equipment,<br>Permanente Magnet type moving coil<br>instruments, extension of range of ammeters<br>and voltmeter, Dynamometer type<br>instruments, Dynamometer type wattmeters | Talks and presentations | 13    |
| 4       | Poly-phase Circuits:-Generation of Poly-<br>phase Voltages, 3phase system, Phase<br>sequence, Inter connection of 3 phases,<br>Voltage, Currents & Power relationships in<br>balanced 3 phase circuits, Power<br>Measurement in single phase & 3 phase<br>circuits  | Talks and presentations | 11    |
| 5       | Transformer:- Construction & working<br>principle of transformer, Emf equation, No<br>load & Full load phasor diagram , Equivalent<br>circuit, Losses & Efficiency, Voltage<br>Regulation, Open circuit & Short Circuit Test<br>on the Transformer  | Talks and presentations | 13    |

| Modules | Title  | Indicative-ABCA/PBL/<br>Experiments/Field work/<br>Internships | Bloom's Level  | Hours |
|---------|--|--|----------------|-------|
| 1       | To verify Kirchoff's current law and voltage law   | Experiments  | BL2-Understand | 2     |
| 1       | To verify superposition theorem  | Experiments  | BL3-Apply      | 2     |
| 2       | Measurement Of Active & Reactive power in<br>Single Phase AC circuit and three phase ac<br>circuit | Experiments  | BL2-Understand | 2     |
| 2       | Measurement of Impedance of R-L, R-C, R-<br>L-C & study of resonance phenomena                     | Experiments  | BL2-Understand | 2     |
| 2       | Measurement Of Power & Power factor in a<br>Single Phase AC Circuit using Three<br>Ammeter Method  | Experiments  | BL3-Apply      | 2     |
| 4       | Measurement of line quantities and phase quantities in a three phase ac circuit                    | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze    | 2     |
| 5       | Study of transformer name plate rating and determination of its transformation ratio               | Experiments  |                | 2     |
| 5       | To perform load test on a single-phase transformer   | Experiments  | BL2-Understand | 2     |

|                | Theory                   |                             |                             |                        |                             |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Total<br>Marks | Minimum Passing<br>Marks | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation |                             |                        |                             |  |  |  |  |
| 100            | 40                       | 60                          | 18                          | 40                     |                             |  |  |  |  |
|                | ·                        |                             | Practical                   |                        |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Total<br>Marks | Minimum Passing<br>Marks | External<br>Evaluation      | Min. External<br>Evaluation | Internal<br>Evaluation | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation |  |  |  |  |
| 100            | 50                       | 60                          | 30                          | 40                     |                             |  |  |  |  |

|   | Part E  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Books   | Books Vincent Del Toro, Electrical Engineering Fundamentals, PHI Learning, II Edition |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Articles  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>References Books</b> Basic Electrical Engg, Sunil S Gaikwad, Dream Tech/ Willey Publication. |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MOOC Courses  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Videos  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Part F

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 2    |
| CO2 | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | -   | 1   | -   | -    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 3    | 1    |
| CO3 | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | -    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | 1    | 1    | 3    | 1    | 3    |
| CO5 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | 1    | -    | 2    | 2    | 1    |
| CO6 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 3    | 2    |



## (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | Statistics for Engineers |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| Course Code         | MAL0203[T]               |

| Part A                             |  |  |   |                     |   |  |   |   |  |
|------------------------------------|--|--|---|---------------------|---|--|---|---|--|
| Year                               | 1st  | 1st Semester 2nd   |   | Credits             | L   | Т  | Р | С |  |
|                                    |  |  |   |                     | 2   | 1  | 2 | 5 |  |
| Course Type                        | Embeo  | dded theory and la   | ab  |                     |   |  |   |   |  |
| Course Category                    | Discip   | ine Core   |   |                     |   |  |   |   |  |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    | include<br>calculu<br>probat<br>conce<br>Additic<br>tools li                       | cs for engineers t<br>e basic mathemat<br>us), understanding<br>bility theory, and fa<br>ots in engineering<br>bnally, knowledge<br>ke MATLAB or Py<br>is is beneficial.   | ics (algebra,<br>g of<br>amiliarity with<br>disciplines.<br>of software | Co-Requisite/s      | incluc<br>in eng<br>comp<br>exper<br>Addit<br>enroll<br>cover<br>differe<br>provie<br>mathe<br>for ur<br>statis<br>applie | statistics for engineers may<br>include introductory courses<br>in engineering mechanics,<br>computer programming, and<br>experimental methods.<br>Additionally, concurrent<br>enrollment in courses<br>covering linear algebra and<br>differential equations could<br>provide valuable<br>mathematical background<br>for understanding advanced<br>statistical concepts and<br>applications in engineering<br>contexts. |   |   |  |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level | of des<br>CO2-<br>Interpr<br>contine<br>CO3-<br>test, g<br>CO4-<br>differe<br>CO5- | <ul> <li>C01- To remember basic concept of about the design data collection plans and basic tools f descriptive statistics. (BL1-Remember)</li> <li>C02- To understand the identify relationship between two variables using scatter plot and interpret a simple correlation. To understand the Knowledge about the different types of ontinuous distribution with their properties and applications. (BL2-Understand)</li> <li>C03- To apply the test and make hypothesis by Student's t-test, F-test, chi-square test, Z est, goodness of fit. (BL3-Apply)</li> <li>C04- To analyze the concept of sampling distribution of a statistic and its properties, ifference between parameter and statistic. (BL4-Analyze)</li> <li>C05- To evaluate and describe the properties of unbiasedness. Also identifying and provide n application the null hypothesis, alternative hypothesis and test statistic. (BL5-Evaluate)</li> </ul> |   |                     |   |  |   |   |  |
| Coures Elements                    | Entrep<br>Emplo<br>Profes<br>Gende<br>Humai  | evelopment X<br>preneurship X<br>yability X<br>sional Ethics X<br>er X<br>n Values X<br>nment X  | SDG<br>(Goals)  | SDG4(Quality educat | ion)  |  |   |   |  |

| Modules | Contents  | Pedagogy   | Hours |
|---------|---|--|-------|
| 1       | tlnroduction to statistics and data analysis<br>Measures of central tendency, Measures of<br>variability, [Moments, Skewness, Kurtosis<br>(Concepts only)]. Correlation and<br>Regression, Partial and Multiple<br>correlations, Multiple regressions.  | Audio/Video clips, group discussion, lecture with ppt, quiz                              | 10    |
| 2       | Introduction, random variables, Probability<br>mass Function, distribution and density<br>functions, joint Probability distribution and<br>joint density functions, Marginal, conditional<br>distribution and density functions,<br>Mathematical expectation, and its properties<br>Covariance, moment generating function,<br>characteristic function. | Audio/Video clips, group discussion, lecture<br>with ppt, Review Analysis                | 10    |
| 3       | Binomial and Poisson distributions, Normal distribution, Gamma distribution, Exponential distribution.  | Audio/Video clips, group discussion, lecture with ppt, classroom presentations, Analysis | 6     |
| 4       | Testing of hypothesis, Introduction, Types of<br>errors, critical region, procedure of testing<br>hypothesis, Large sample tests, Z test for<br>Single Proportion, Difference of Proportion,<br>mean and difference of means.   | Audio/Video clips, group discussion, lecture with ppt, quiz                              | 8     |
| 5       | Small sample tests, Student's t-test, F-test,<br>chi-square test, goodness of fit,<br>independence of attributes, Design of<br>Experiments, Analysis of variance, one and<br>two way classifications, CRD, RBD, LSD.  | Audio/Video clips, group discussion, lecture with ppt, quiz                              | 10    |

Part C

| Modules | Title   | Indicative-ABCA/PBL/<br>Experiments/Field work/<br>Internships | Bloom's Level  | Hours |
|---------|---|--|----------------|-------|
| 1       | Introduction: Understanding Data types;<br>importing/exporting data.  | Experiments  | BL2-Understand | 2     |
| 2       | Computing Summary Statistics/plotting and visualizing data using Tabulation and Graphical Representations.                                    | Experiments  | BL3-Apply      | 2     |
| 3       | Applying correlation and simple linear<br>regression model to real dataset; Computing<br>and interpreting the coefficient of<br>determination | Experiments  | BL3-Apply      | 2     |
| 4       | Applying multiple linear regression model to real data set; computing and interpreting the multiple coefficient of determination              | Experiments  | BL3-Apply      | 2     |
| 5       | Fitting the following probability distributions:<br>Binomial distribution,  | Experiments  | BL3-Apply      | 2     |
| 6       | Normal distribution Poisson distribution  | Experiments  | BL3-Apply      | 2     |
| 7       | Testing of hypothesis for One sample mean and proportion from real, time problems   | Experiments  | BL3-Apply      | 2     |
| 8       | Testing of hypothesis for Two sample mean and proportion from real, time problems   | Experiments  | BL3-Apply      | 2     |

|                | Theory                   |                        |                             |                        |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Total<br>Marks | Minimum Passing<br>Marks | External<br>Evaluation | Min. External<br>Evaluation | Internal<br>Evaluation | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100            | 40                       | 60                     | 18                          | 40                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | Practical                |                        |                             |                        |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total<br>Marks | Minimum Passing<br>Marks | External<br>Evaluation | Min. External<br>Evaluation | Internal<br>Evaluation | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100            | 50                       | 60                     | 30                          | 40                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Part E

| Books            | M. Ray, H.S. Sharma, Sanjay Chaudhary Mathematical Statistics Ram Prasad & Sons J.N. Sharma, J.K. Goyal Mathematical Statistics Krishna Prakash and Media (P) Ltd   |
|------------------|---|
| Articles         |   |
| References Books | E.Kreyszig Advanced Engineering Mathematics 8 th Ed., John Wiley and Sons, 1999<br>B.V. Ramana Higher Engineering Mathematics Tata McGraw Hill<br>B. S. Grewal Higher Engineering Mathematics Khanna Publishers |
| MOOC Courses     | https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc24_ec03/preview  |
| Videos           | https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc24_ec03/preview  |

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | P06 | P07 |   |   | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | 2   | -   | 1 | - | -    | -    | -    | 1    | -    | 1    |
| CO2 | 3   | 3   | 1   | 3   | 3   | 2   | -   | 1 | - | 1    | -    | -    | 2    | -    | 2    |
| CO3 | 3   | 2   | -   | 1   | 3   | -   | -   | - | - | -    | -    | -    | 1    | 3    | 2    |
| CO4 | 3   | 2   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | - | - | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    | 1    |
| CO5 | 2   | 2   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | - | - | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2    | -    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | - | - | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |



## (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | Environmental Pollution & Global Issues |
|---------------------|---|
| Course Code         | MCL0201[T]                              |

| гaн А | Pa | rt | A |
|-------|----|----|---|
|-------|----|----|---|

| Year                               | 1st  | Semester  | 2nd            | Credits  | L                                   | Т                           | Р   | С |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|--|---|----------------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Tear                               | 151  | Semester  | 2110           | Credits  | 2                                   | 1                           | 0   | 3 |  |  |  |  |
| Course Type                        | Theory   | ' only  |                |  |                                     |                             |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Course Category                    | Founda   | Foundation core   |                |  |                                     |                             |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    | biodive  | knowledge of natur<br>ersity, ecological su<br>r flow, environment<br>ms.   | uccession,     | Co-Requisite/s   | of the<br>enviro<br>challe<br>these | comple<br>onment<br>enges a | iderstan<br>exity of<br>and its<br>nd solut<br>ms and | - |  |  |  |  |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level | enviror<br>CO2- (<br>multidi<br>CO3- (<br>analysi<br>CO4- (<br>Systen<br>enviror<br>implem<br>CO5- ( | <ul> <li>CO1- CO1. Develop environmental scientists and engineers and sensitize them towards environmental issues. (BL2-Understand)</li> <li>CO2- CO2. To acquire analytical skills in assessing environmental impacts through a multidisciplinary approach (BL3-Apply)</li> <li>CO3- CO3. Ability to distinguish between various methods of various pollution analysis (BL4-Analyze)</li> <li>CO4- CO4. Acquire expertise and skills needed for the Environmental Impact Analysis, environment instrumentation and control systems and for the projects development, implementation, and maintenance. (BL5-Evaluate)</li> <li>CO5- CO5. Students acquire skills for to communicate, prepare, plan and implement the environmental management project (BL6-Create)</li> </ul> |                |  |                                     |                             |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Coures Elements                    | Entrep<br>Employ<br>Profess<br>Gende<br>Humar  | evelopment X<br>reneurship X<br>yability √<br>sional Ethics √<br>r X<br>n Values √<br>nment √   | SDG<br>(Goals) | SDG2(Zero hunger)SDG3(Good health and well-being)SDG5(Gender equality)SDG6(Clean water and sanitation)SDG7(Affordable and clean energy)SDG8(Decent work and economic growth)SDG10(Reduced inequalities)SDG11(Sustainable cities and economies)SDG12(Responsible consuption and production)SDG13(Climate action)SDG14(Life below water)SDG15(Life on land)SDG17(Partnerships for the goals) |                                     |                             |   |   |  |  |  |  |

| Modules   | Contents   | Pedagogy   | Hours |
|---|--|--|-------|
| Unit – 1<br>(Environment,<br>Ecosystem and<br>Environmental<br>Education) | Environment – Definition and its segments,<br>(Lithosphere, Hydrosphere, Atmosphere and<br>Biosphere), Multidisciplinary nature of<br>Environmental Science, Ecology and<br>Ecosystem: Basic concepts, functions of<br>ecosystem, Energy Flow, Food chain, food<br>web, Ecological Pyramids, Ecological<br>Successions. Environmental Education-<br>Definition, scope, importance, Need for<br>Public Awareness, Environmental Ethics.<br>Environmental Impact Assessment:<br>Screening, Scoping, Base line Analysis,<br>Impact Mitigation, Documentation, Review,<br>Public hearing, Post Project Monitoring. | Lecture with ppt., Diagrams,<br>Flowchart depiction on whiteboard<br>during online/offline lectures,<br>Audio/Video clips, discussion<br>(questions & answers section) | 8     |
| Unit – 2 (Natural<br>Resources<br>Management)                             | Natural Resources – Classification, Water<br>Resources (availability, quality, water<br>budget), Mineral Resources (distribution,<br>availability and future perspectives), and<br>Forest Resources. Energy Resources-<br>Classification and alternatives of<br>conventional energy resources- Solar,<br>working of solar photovoltaic cells,<br>Geothermal, Wind energy, Nuclear Energy,<br>Biomass and Bio-gas   | Lecture with ppt., Diagrams,<br>Flowchart depiction on whiteboard<br>during online/offline lectures,<br>Audio/Video clips, Group discussion.                           | 8     |
| Unit – 3 (Water,<br>Soil & Noise<br>Pollution)                            | Water pollution – sources & effects,<br>characteristics and treatment of waste water,<br>engineered systems for water purification:<br>Aeration, solid separation, settling<br>operations, filtration and disinfection. Soil -<br>formation of soil, elementary and mineral<br>composition, types of soil in India, soil<br>pollution, effects and abatements. Noise<br>Hazards: Continuous and impulse noise,<br>Effect of noise on man, Measurement and<br>evaluation of Noise, noise isolation and<br>absorption techniques, silencers, practical<br>aspects of noise.                                      | Lecture with ppt., Diagrams,<br>Flowchart depiction on whiteboard<br>during online/offline lectures,<br>Audio/Video clips, Group discussion.                           | 8     |
| Unit –4<br>(Atmospheric<br>chemistry and Air<br>Pollution)                | Classification, sources and toxic effects of<br>air pollutants, dispersal of air pollutants,<br>engineered systems for air purification:<br>Atmospheric cleansing process, approaches<br>to contamination control. Air pollutants with<br>emphasis on reactive intermediates in<br>atmosphere like hydroxyl radical, ozone and<br>nitrate radical, types of hydrocarbon in the<br>troposphere, reaction of organic compounds<br>in the atmosphere.(Green house gas effect,<br>Global warming, Climate change).   | Lecture with ppt., Diagrams,<br>Flowchart depiction on whiteboard<br>during online/offline<br>lectures,Audio/Video clips, Group<br>discussion.                         | 8     |

| Unit – 5 (Waste<br>Management) | Solid waste: Generation and waste<br>characterization. Collection, storage and<br>transport. Waste disposal, waste processing<br>techniques, reduction, reuse and recycling,<br>resource recovery and utilization. Physical<br>and chemical treatment methods and<br>composting. Hazardous waste management<br>and treatment. | Lecture with ppt., Diagrams,<br>Flowchart depiction on whiteboard<br>during online/offline lectures,<br>Audio/Video clips, Group discussion.<br>Field visits. Industrial Visit<br>(MSW/BMW/STP/ETP) | 8 |
|--------------------------------|---|---|---|
|--------------------------------|---|---|---|

|                | Theory                   |                        |                             |                        |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Total<br>Marks | Minimum Passing<br>Marks | External<br>Evaluation | Min. External<br>Evaluation | Internal<br>Evaluation | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100            | 40                       | 60                     | 18                          | 40                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | Practical                |                        |                             |                        |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total<br>Marks | Minimum Passing<br>Marks | External<br>Evaluation | Min. External<br>Evaluation | Internal<br>Evaluation | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### Part E

| Books            | Environmental Science by B. S. Chauhan; Firewall Media, 2008 • Environmental Science by Cuningham and Cuningham; McGraw-Hill Education; 13th edition (16 February 2014) • Environmental Engineering by S. K. Dhameja; S. K. Kataria & Sons, 2009 • Environmental Science by Richard T Wright; Benjamin-Cummings Pub Co. |
|------------------|---|
| Articles         |   |
| References Books | Environmental Engineering by Howards S Peavy, Donald R Rowe, T. George •<br>Environmental Science & Engineering by Gilbert M. Master • Environmental Chemistry by<br>Stanley  |
| MOOC Courses     |   |
| Videos           |   |

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 1   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 2    | -    | -    | 1    | -    | 1    |
| CO2 | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 2    | -    | -    | 1    | -    | 3    |
| CO3 | 2   | 1   | 1   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| CO4 | 2   | 2   | -   | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 2    | 3    | 3    |
| CO5 | 2   | 2   | -   | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 2    | 2    | 3    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |



## (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | Making of Modern India |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| Course Code         | MCL0202[T]             |

| Year                               | 1st  | Semester  | 2nd                | Credits        | L<br>2 | Т<br>0 | P<br>0 | C<br>2 |  |
|------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| Course Type                        | Theory o   | pnly  |                    |                | 2      | U      | 0      | 2      |  |
| Course Category                    | Humanit  | ies, Social Sciences ar   | d Management       |                |        |        |        |        |  |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    | Basic kn<br>sciences   | owledge of social scier   | nces and political | Co-Requisite/s |        |        |        |        |  |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level | sense of<br>CO2- Th<br>features<br>CO3- It v   | <ul> <li>CO1- At the end of this course, students would be intellectually well equipped to have a sense of modern Indian history and culture.(BL1-Remember)</li> <li>CO2- The students will have an understanding of making of India as a nation and salient features of modern India(BL2-Understand)</li> <li>CO3- It will help students to develop their personality and thinking horizon for being a good and concerned Indian citizen(BL3-Apply)</li> </ul> |                    |                |        |        |        |        |  |
| Coures Elements                    | Skill Development ×<br>Entrepreneurship ×<br>Employability ×<br>Professional Ethics ×<br>Gender ✓<br>Human Values ✓<br>Environment ×SDG (Goals)SDG4(Quality education)<br>SDG5(Gender equality)<br>SDG15(Life on land) |   |                    |                |        |        |        |        |  |

.

| Modules | Contents   | Pedagogy       | Hours |
|---------|--|----------------|-------|
| 1       | Idea of India in historical perspective a)<br>Indian culture, b) cultural commonness,<br>c)cultural diversities, d)unity in diversity, e)<br>cultural accommodations ,f) cultural<br>conflicts, g)Idea of India and British Rule , h)<br>Role of Indian Intelligentsia.            | Lecture Method | 6     |
| 11      | Emergence and growth of Indian<br>Nationalism a) Anti-colonial basis, b)<br>Economic Nationalism, c) communalism and<br>nationalism, d) revivalism and Indian<br>nationalism, e)Enlightenment values,<br>f)European Nationalism and Indian<br>Nationalism.                         | Lecture Method | 6     |
| 111     | Social Reform Movements (a) British Rule<br>and Indian introspection, (b) Raja<br>Rammohan Roy, (c) social reform<br>movements in 19th century, (d)Swami<br>Vivekanand, (e)The women issue, (f)Caste<br>system.  | Lecture Method | 6     |
| IV      | Indian National Movement (a) Early Revolts<br>and 1857 Revolt, (b)Early Nationalists, (c)<br>Bang Bhang Movement ,(d) Gandhi led<br>Mass Movements, (e) Socialist and Left<br>trends, (f) Princely States and their<br>integration into nation, (h)Partition and<br>Independence . | Lecture Method | 6     |
| V       | India after independence a) Making of Indian<br>Constitution, (b) Post Independent Nehru<br>Era, (c) India facing Wars, (d) Indian<br>economy- From Planning to LPG, (e)<br>Achievements, (f) Challenges in 21st<br>century India.   | Lecture Method | 6     |

## Part D(Marks Distribution)

|                | Theory                   |                        |                             |                        |                             |  |  |
|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Total<br>Marks | Minimum Passing<br>Marks | External<br>Evaluation | Min. External<br>Evaluation | Internal<br>Evaluation | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation |  |  |
| 100            | 40                       | 60                     | 18                          | 40                     |                             |  |  |
|                | ·                        |                        | Practical                   |                        |                             |  |  |
| Total<br>Marks | Minimum Passing<br>Marks | External<br>Evaluation | Min. External<br>Evaluation | Internal<br>Evaluation | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation |  |  |
|                |                          |                        |                             |                        |                             |  |  |

| Books            | 1. Bipan Chandra and others: India's Struggle For Independence, Penguine Publishers. 2.<br>Bipan Chandra: History Of Modern India, Orient Blackswan publishers. 3. Sunil Khilnani:<br>The Idea of India, Penguine publishers. 4. Shekhar Bandopadhyay: From Plastic to Partition<br>and After, A History of Modern India, Orient Blackswan publishers. 5. Rakesh Batabyal: The<br>Penguine Book of Modern Indian Speeches, 1878 to Present, Penguine Publishers. 6. A R<br>Desai:Social Background of Indian Nationalism, Popular Prakashan . 7. B R Nanda:<br>Mahatma Gandhi ,A Biography,London. |
|------------------|--|
| Articles         |  |
| References Books | 1. B.R.Nanda:Gandhi and His Critics, Oxford 2. Girja Shankar: Socialist Trends in Indian<br>National Movement ,Meerut 3. Urmila Phadnis:Towards the integration of Indian<br>States,1919-1947,Mumbai 4. Bimal Prasad: Gandhi,Nehru and JP,A Study in<br>Leadership,New Delhi 5. Bipan Chandra and others:India Since Independence ,Penguine 6.<br>Ramchandra Guha:Makers of Modern India, Penguine. 17. Austin Granville: The Indian<br>Constitution, Oxford   |
| MOOC Courses     | https://ugcmoocs.inflibnet.ac.in/index.php/courses/view_ug/61  |
| Videos           |  |

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 1   | 2   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO2 | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | 1   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO3 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO4 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | 1    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO5 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |



## (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | Engineering Graphics |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| Course Code         | MEL0202[T]           |

| Year                               | 1st   | Semester   | 2nd           | Credits        |   | Т | Ρ | С |  |
|------------------------------------|---|--|---------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| fear                               | 151   | Semester   | 2110          | Credits        | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 |  |
| Course Type                        | Embedde   | ed theory and lab  |               |                |   |   |   |   |  |
| Course Category                    | Discipline  | e Core   |               |                |   |   |   |   |  |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    |   | owledge of geometrical<br>g, imagination etc.  | construction, | Co-Requisite/s |   |   |   |   |  |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level | application<br>CO2- To<br>(BL2-Un)<br>CO3- To<br>dataset.<br>CO4- To<br>Analyze)<br>CO5- To | <ul> <li>CO1- To get the fundamentals of engineering graphics, geometrical construction and its applications. (BL1-Remember)</li> <li>CO2- To understand the basic concept of engineering graphics through real-life examples.</li> <li>BL2-Understand)</li> <li>CO3- To implement the different engineering graphics concepts over appropriate drawing lataset. (BL3-Apply)</li> <li>CO4- To analyze the drawing performance of engineering graphics techniques. (BL4-Nalyze)</li> <li>CO5- To evaluate the drawing performance of engineering graphics techniques on a corresponding object. (BL5-Evaluate)</li> </ul> |               |                |   |   |   |   |  |
| Coures Elements                    | Entrepre<br>Employa   | onal Ethics X<br>K<br>/alues X   | SDG (Goals)   |                |   |   |   |   |  |

Part B

| Modules | Contents  | Pedagogy             | Hours |
|---------|---|----------------------|-------|
| Unit-1  | 1. Drafting tools, 2. Principles of Graphics, 3.<br>Geometrical constructions 4. Scales: Plain,<br>diagonal, 5. Curves used in engineering<br>practice: such as ellipse, parabola,<br>hyperbola by different methods. Cycloidal<br>curves, Involutes and Spirals.   | Lecture Method/Video | 8     |
| Unit-2  | 1. Types of projection, Orthographic<br>projections, First angle and third angle<br>projection. 2. Projections of points in<br>different quadrants. Projections of lines,<br>True inclination and true length of straight<br>line, Traces.  | Lecture Method       | 8     |
| Unit-3  | Projections of planes: Perpendicular plane,<br>oblique plane and Auxiliary plane, projection<br>of planes with inclined to one or both the<br>reference planes and traces of planes.  | Lecture Method       | 8     |
| Unit-4  | <ol> <li>Projection of solids: Polyhedron and<br/>solids of revolution, projection of solids with<br/>inclined to one or both the reference planes.</li> <li>Introduction to Section of solids and<br/>Development of surfaces.</li> </ol>  | Lecture Method       | 8     |
| Unit-5  | 1. Isometric projection: Isometric scale,<br>isometric projections from orthographic<br>drawing. 2. Computer Aided Drafting (CAD):<br>Introduction, benefit, software's, basic<br>commands of drafting entities like line,<br>circle, polygon, polyhedron, cylinders;<br>transformations and editing commands like<br>move, rotate, mirror, array; solution of<br>projection problems on CAD. | Lecture Method       | 8     |

| Modules          | Title                                    | Indicative-ABCA/PBL/<br>Experiments/Field<br>work/<br>Internships | Bloom's Level      | Hours |
|------------------|--|---|--------------------|-------|
| Experiment<br>-1 | Drawing sheet of plane scale.            | Experiments   | BL3-Apply          | 2     |
| Experiment<br>-2 | Drawing sheet of diagonal scale.         | PBL   | BL3-Apply          | 2     |
| Experiment<br>-3 | Drawing sheet of ellipse.                | PBL   | BL3-Apply          | 2     |
| Experiment<br>-4 | Drawing sheet parabola and hyperbola     | PBL   | BL3-Apply          | 2     |
| Experiment<br>-5 | Drawing sheet of cycloidal curves.       | PBL   | BL3-Apply          | 2     |
| Experiment<br>-6 | Drawing sheet of orthographic projection |   | BL3-Apply          | 2     |
| Experiment<br>-7 | Drawing sheet of projection of line      |   | BL3-Apply          | 2     |
| Experiment<br>-8 | Drawing sheet of projection of plane.    |   | BL2-<br>Understand | 2     |

|                | Theory                   |                        |                             |                        |                             |  |  |
|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Total<br>Marks | Minimum Passing<br>Marks | External<br>Evaluation | Min. External<br>Evaluation | Internal<br>Evaluation | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation |  |  |
| 100            | 40                       | 60                     | 18                          | 40                     |                             |  |  |
|                |                          |                        | Practical                   |                        |                             |  |  |
| Total<br>Marks | Minimum Passing<br>Marks | External<br>Evaluation | Min. External<br>Evaluation | Internal<br>Evaluation | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation |  |  |
| 100            | 50                       | 60                     | 30                          | 40                     |                             |  |  |

Part E

| Books            | 1. N.D.Bhatt Elementary of Enginnering Drawing Charotar Publication<br>P.S. Gill Engineering Drawing Kataria Publication<br>Agrawal and Agrawal Engineering Drawing TMH |
|------------------|---|
| Articles         |   |
| References Books | Venu Gopal K Engineering Drawing New age<br>K.L. Narayana& P. Kannaiah Engineering Drawing SCITECH Pub.   |
| MOOC Courses     | https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112103019   |
| Videos           |   |

|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | nouna |     |      |      |      |      | -    |      |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8   | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
| CO1 | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | 2   | -   | -     | 3   | 3    | -    | -    | 3    | -    | 2    |
| CO2 | 2   | -   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | -   | -     | 3   | 3    | -    | -    | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO3 | -   | -   | 2   | 1   | 1   | -   | -   | -     | 2   | 1    | -    | -    | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4 | -   | 1   | 2   | 3   | 1   | -   | -   | -     | -   | -    | -    | -    | 3    | -    | 2    |
| CO5 | -   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | -     | -   | -    | -    | -    | 3    | -    | 2    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -     | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |

8/16/24, 2:25 PM

·



## (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | Object Oriented Programming with Java |  |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Course Code         | CSP0303[P]                            |  |

| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  | ·  | Tartit      | i  |     | r | r |   |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|-------------|--|-----|---|---|---|
| Year                                  | 2nd  | Semester   | 3rd         | Credits  | L T |   | Р | С |
| roui                                  | LIIG   | Comotor  |             | oroano   | 0   | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| Course Type                           | Lab only                                     |  |             |  |     |   |   |   |
| Course Category                       | Discipline                                   | Core   |             |  |     |   |   |   |
| Pre-Requisite/s                       |  |  |             | Co-Requisite/s   |     |   |   |   |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level    | CO2- Und<br>CO3- App<br>CO4- Abl<br>CO5- Der | <ul> <li>CO1- To remember the basic principles of the object-oriented programming (BL1-Remember)</li> <li>CO2- Understand the basic concept of the object-oriented programming (BL2-Understand)</li> <li>CO3- Apply the logic of oops in java (BL3-Apply)</li> <li>CO4- Able to Analyze inheritance and abstraction (BL4-Analyze)</li> <li>CO5- Demonstrate an introductory understanding of graphical user interfaces, multithreaded programming, and event-driven programming(BL5-Evaluate)</li> </ul> |             |  |     |   |   |   |
| Coures Elements                       | Entreprer<br>Employat                        | nal Ethics X<br>alues X  | SDG (Goals) | SDG1(No poverty)<br>SDG2(Zero hunger)<br>SDG4(Quality education) |     |   |   |   |

| Modules | Contents  | Pedagogy   | Hours |
|---------|---|--|-------|
| 1       | Objects and Classes: Introduction of Eclipse<br>software ,Basics of objects and classes in java,<br>Constructors, Finalizer, Visibility modifiers,<br>Methods and objects, Inbuilt classes like String,<br>Character, String Buffer, File, this reference | Lecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group<br>Discussion | 12    |
| 2       | Inheritance: Inheritance in java, Super and sub class, Overriding, Object class,.   | Lecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group<br>Discussion | 12    |
| 3       | Polymorphism, Dynamic binding, Generic<br>programming, Casting objects, Instance of<br>operator, Abstract class, Interface in java,<br>Package in java, UTIL package.   | Lecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group<br>Discussion | 12    |
| 4       | Abstract class, Interface in java, Package in java, UTIL package., encapsulated   | Lecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group<br>Discussion | 10    |
| 5       | I/O programming: Text and Binary I/O, Binary<br>I/O classes, Object I/O, Random Access Files  | Lecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group<br>Discussion | 10    |

| Par  | t C   |  |   |
|--|---|--|---|
| Title  | Indicative-ABCA/PBL/<br>Experiments/Field work/<br>Internships  | Bloom's Level  | Hours   |
| Program to define a structure of a basic JAVA program                            | Experiments   | BL4-Analyze  | 2   |
| Program to define student class with user input                                  | Experiments   | BL4-Analyze  | 2   |
| Program to define student class without user input                               | Experiments   | BL4-Analyze  | 2   |
| Program to define class and constructors   | Experiments   | BL4-Analyze  | 2   |
| Program to define class, methods and objects.<br>Demonstrate method overloading. | Experiments   | BL4-Analyze  | 2   |
| Program to define inheritance and show method overriding.                        | Experiments   | BL4-Analyze  | 2   |
| Program to define inheritance with .superclass                                   | Experiments   | BL4-Analyze  | 2   |
| Program to define abstraction  | Experiments   | BL4-Analyze  | 2   |
|  | TitleProgram to define a structure of a basic JAVA<br>programProgram to define student class with user inputProgram to define student class without user<br>inputProgram to define class and constructorsProgram to define class, methods and objects.<br>Demonstrate method overloading.Program to define inheritance and show<br>method overriding.Program to define inheritance with .superclass | TitleExperiments/Field work/<br>InternshipsProgram to define a structure of a basic JAVA<br>programExperimentsProgram to define student class with user inputExperimentsProgram to define student class without user<br>inputExperimentsProgram to define class and constructorsExperimentsProgram to define class, methods and objects.<br>Demonstrate method overloading.ExperimentsProgram to define inheritance and show<br>method overriding.ExperimentsProgram to define inheritance with .superclassExperiments | TitleIndicative-ABCA/PBL/<br>Experiments/Field work/<br>InternshipsBloom's LevelProgram to define a structure of a basic JAVA<br>programExperimentsBL4-AnalyzeProgram to define student class with user inputExperimentsBL4-AnalyzeProgram to define student class without user<br>inputExperimentsBL4-AnalyzeProgram to define student class without user<br>inputExperimentsBL4-AnalyzeProgram to define class and constructorsExperimentsBL4-AnalyzeProgram to define class, methods and objects.<br>Demonstrate method overloading.ExperimentsBL4-AnalyzeProgram to define inheritance and show<br>method overriding.ExperimentsBL4-AnalyzeProgram to define inheritance with .superclassExperimentsBL4-Analyze |

|                | Theory                   |                        |                             |                        |                             |  |  |  |
|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Total<br>Marks | Minimum Passing<br>Marks | External<br>Evaluation | Min. External<br>Evaluation | Internal<br>Evaluation | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation |  |  |  |
|                |                          |                        | Practical                   |                        |                             |  |  |  |
| Total<br>Marks | Minimum Passing<br>Marks | External<br>Evaluation | Min. External<br>Evaluation | Internal<br>Evaluation | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation |  |  |  |
| 100            | 50                       | 60                     | 30                          | 40                     |                             |  |  |  |

| Books            | 1) Daniel Liang, Seventh Edition, Pearson, introduction to Java Programming(Comprehensive Version) Seventh Edition, Pearson. |
|------------------|--|
| Articles         | https://www.irjet.net/archives/V7/i10/IRJET-V7I10247.pdf   |
| References Books | 1) Sachin Malhotra & Saurabh Chaudhary, Programming in Java Oxford University Press.   |
| MOOC Courses     | https://www.coursera.org/courses?query=object%20oriented%20programming   |
| Videos           | https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105153/   |

### Part E

.

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 1   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO2 | 1   | 1   | -   | 2   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 2    | 2    | 3    |
| CO3 | 2   | 1   | 1   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 2    | 3    | 2    |
| CO4 | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| CO5 | 1   | -   | -   | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |



## (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | Evaluation of Industrial Training-I |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Course Code         | ECD0301[P]                          |

#### Part A

|                                    |   |  |  |                            | L   | т                                      | Р       | С |  |  |
|------------------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------------|---|--|---------|---|--|--|
| Year                               | 2nd   | Semester   | 3rd  | Credits                    | 0   | 0                                      | 2       | 2 |  |  |
| Course Type                        | Lab only  | Lab only   |  |                            |   |  |         |   |  |  |
| Course Category                    | Internships   | 3  |  |                            |   |  |         |   |  |  |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    | Basic theo communic   | retical knowledge of ele<br>ation.   | ectronics and  | Co-Requisite/s             |   |  |         |   |  |  |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level | utilize mar<br>CO2- Dem<br>internship<br>Understan<br>CO3- Anal<br>customer f<br>CO4- Enha<br>projects or<br>CO5- Com | keting principles to deve<br>nonstrate proficiency in i<br>field. (e.g., use design s<br>nd)<br>lyze and interpret data o<br>feedback to improve pro<br>ance critical thinking ski<br>tasks.( <b>BL4-Analyze</b> ) | elop a campaign for a<br>industry-standard tool<br>software to create gra<br>collected during the in<br>oduct design). <b>(BL3-A</b><br>Ils by analyzing and e<br>eport documenting th | e learning experiences, cl | <b>mem</b><br>ant to<br>site)<br>., ana<br>of ass | iber)<br>the<br>(BL2<br>alyze<br>signe | 2-<br>d |   |  |  |
| Coures Elements                    | Skill Devel<br>Entreprene<br>Employabi<br>Profession<br>Gender X<br>Human Va<br>Environme                             | eurship X<br>liity √<br>nal Ethics X<br>lues X   | SDG (Goals)  |                            |   |  |         |   |  |  |

Part B

| Modules Contents | Pedagogy | Hours |
|------------------|----------|-------|
|------------------|----------|-------|

| Modules | Title  | Indicative-ABCA/PBL/<br>Experiments/Field work/<br>Internships | Bloom's Level  | Hours |
|---------|--|--|----------------|-------|
| 1       | Learning of how to do team work, collaboration<br>with others and learning of insight regarding the<br>internal working atmosphere of companies.                           | Internships  | BL2-Understand | 15    |
| 2       | Learning of how to use the theoretical knowledge for solving the industry problem.   | Internships  | BL3-Apply      | 15    |
| 3       | Development of communication skill,<br>managerial skill and exposure to current work<br>practices as opposed to possibly theoretical<br>knowledge being taught at college. | Internships  | BL4-Analyze    | 15    |
| 4       | Adapting to evolving business cultures, new methods and technologies, services, technical interface.   | Internships  | BL4-Analyze    | 15    |
| 5       | Learning of how to make industrial training reports and presentation of the reports.   | Internships  | BL5-Evaluate   | 20    |

|                | Theory                   |                        |                             |                        |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Total<br>Marks | Minimum Passing<br>Marks | External<br>Evaluation | Min. External<br>Evaluation | Internal<br>Evaluation | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | Practical                |                        |                             |                        |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total<br>Marks | Minimum Passing<br>Marks | External<br>Evaluation | Min. External<br>Evaluation | Internal<br>Evaluation | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100            | 50                       | 60                     | 30                          | 40                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |

|                  | Part E |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Books            |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Articles         |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| References Books |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MOOC Courses     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Videos           |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    |
| CO2 | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    |
| CO3 | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2    |
| CO4 | 1   | 2   | 2   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO5 | 1   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |

**Course Articulation Matrix** 



## (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | Semiconductor Devices |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Course Code         | ECL0303[T]            |

| Year                               | 2nd  | Semester   | 3rd         | Credits          | L | Т | Р | С |
|------------------------------------|--|--|-------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Tear                               |  |  | Credits     | 2                | 1 | 1 | 4 |   |
| Course Type                        | Embedo   | led theory and lab   |             |                  |   |   |   |   |
| Course Category                    | Disciplir  | ne Core  |             |                  |   |   |   |   |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    |  |  |             | Co-Requisite/s   |   |   |   |   |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level | diode. (I<br>CO2- To<br>(BL2-U<br>CO3- To<br>CO4- To | <ul> <li>CO1- To become familiar with various types of diodes like the Schottky diode, tunnel diode, PIN diode. (BL1-Remember)</li> <li>CO2- To understand the operation of various electronic devices like BJT, JFET, and MOSFET.</li> <li>(BL2-Understand)</li> <li>CO3- To apply the concept of amplifiers to the various types of feedback amplifiers. (BL3-Apply)</li> <li>CO4- To analyze various electronics devices and their frequency response.(BL4-Analyze)</li> <li>CO5- To design various types of oscillators and feedback amplifiers. (BL5-Evaluate)</li> </ul> |             |                  |   |   |   |   |
| Coures Elements                    | Entrepre<br>Employa<br>Professi<br>Gender            | ional Ethics X<br>X<br>Values X  | SDG (Goals) | SDG1(No poverty) |   |   |   |   |

| Modules | Contents   | Pedagogy   | Hours |
|---------|--|--|-------|
| 1       | BJT: Review of device structure operation and<br>V-I characteristics, BJT circuits at DC, BJT as<br>amplifier and switch, biasing in BJT amplifier<br>circuit, h-parameter model and small-signal<br>operation, single stage BJT amplifier, BJT<br>internal capacitances and high-frequency<br>response, frequency response of CE amplifier.   | Lecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group<br>Discussion | 10    |
| 2       | FET:Operation ofn-channel and p-channel JFET<br>and MOSFET, comparison of BJT, JFET and<br>MOSFET,MOSFET as Amplifier and switch,<br>Biasing in MOS Amplifier circuits, small-signal<br>operation, single stage MOS amplifier,<br>MOSFET internal capacitances and high<br>frequency response.   | lecture method/Project based learning                  | 10    |
| 3       | Differential Amplifier: Four basic configurations<br>of differential amplifiers, MOS differential pair,<br>small signal operation of the MOS differential<br>pair, BJT differential pair, other non-ideal<br>characteristics of the Differential amplifier (DA).   | lecture method/Project based learning                  | 10    |
| 4       | Feedback: The general feedback structure<br>properties of negative feedback, four basic<br>feedback topologies, the series shunt feedback<br>amplifier, the series –series feedback amplifier,<br>the shunt-shunt and shunt series feedback<br>amplifier. Oscillator: Basic principles of<br>sinusoidal Oscillators, op-amp RC Oscillator<br>circuit, LC Oscillator, Hartley oscillator and<br>Colpitt oscillator. | lecture method/Project based learning                  | 11    |
| 5       | Special Device: Use of PN junction diode as<br>clipper, principle of operation of Light Emitting<br>Diode, Schottky diode, advantages of Schottky<br>diodes over conventional pn-junction diode, PIN<br>diode  | lecture method/Project based learning                  | 10    |

| Modules | Title  | Indicative-ABCA/PBL/<br>Experiments/Field work/<br>Internships | Bloom's Level | Hours |
|---------|--|--|---------------|-------|
| 1       | Design different types of Clippers using Diodes.   | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze   | 2     |
| 2       | Electric field Detector  | PBL  | BL6-Create    | 2     |
| 1       | To study and plot Input & Output Characteristics of BJT in Common Collector Configuration. | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze   | 2     |
| 2       | To study and plot Drain Characteristics of JFET in Common Source Configuration.            | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze   | 2     |
| 4       | To study Hartley & Colpitts Oscillator and determine the frequency of oscillation.         | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze   | 2     |
| 4       | To study Wien Bridge Oscillator and determine the frequency of oscillation.                | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze   | 2     |
| 5       | To study and plot the characteristics of Silicon<br>Controlled Rectifier.                  | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze   | 2     |
| 5       | mobile charger without Transformer   | PBL  | BL6-Create    | 2     |

|                | Theory                                       |                        |                             |                        |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|--|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Total<br>Marks | Minimum Passing External<br>Marks Evaluation |                        | Min. External<br>Evaluation | Internal<br>Evaluation | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100            | 40 60  |                        | 18                          | 40                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
|                |  |                        | Practical                   |                        |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total<br>Marks | Minimum Passing<br>Marks                     | External<br>Evaluation | Min. External<br>Evaluation | Internal<br>Evaluation | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100            | 50   | 60                     | 30                          | 40                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |

### Part E

| Books            | 1) Lestad, B., & Nashelsky. (2009). Electronics Devices and Circuit Theory, Pearson Education India  |
|------------------|--|
| Articles         | https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/4066811   |
| References Books | 1) Malvino, L., (2016). Electronic principles, Tata McGraw Hill 2) Sedra., & Smith., (2017).<br>Microelectronics circuits, Oxford University Press 3) Bell, G., (2009). Electronic Devices and<br>Circuits, Prentice-Hall 4) Jasprit Singh, Semiconductor Devices, ISBN 0-471-36245-X S. O. Kasap,<br>Principles of electronic materials and devices, ISBN 0-07-295791-3 |
| MOOC Courses     | https://www.coursera.org/specializations/semiconductor-devices<br>https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/108/108/108108122/   |
| Videos           | https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/108/108/108108112/   |

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 2    | 2    | -    | -    |
| CO2 | 2   | 3   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 2    | 2    | -    | -    |
| CO3 | 2   | 2   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 2    | 2    | -    | -    |
| CO4 | 2   | 2   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 2    | 2    | -    | -    |
| CO5 | 3   | 3   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 2    | 2    | -    | -    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |

**Course Articulation Matrix** 



## (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | Architecturing of Smart IoT Devices |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Course Code         | ECL0304[T]                          |

|                                    |  |  |  |         | L  | Т | Р | С |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|--|--|--|---------|----|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| Year                               | 2nd Semester   |  | 3rd  | Credits |    | 1 | 1 | 5 |  |  |  |
| Course Type                        | Embedded   | Embedded theory and lab  |  |         |    |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| Course Category                    | Disciplinar  | y Major  |  |         |    |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    | this course<br>understand  | To understand the contents and successfully complete<br>this course, a participant must have a basic<br>understanding of Sensors, Actuators, Interfacing of<br>devices, Arduino IDE software and Hardware  |  |         |    |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level | standards,<br>CO2- To ur<br>(BL2-Unde<br>CO3- To ap<br>various loT<br>CO4- To an<br>experiment | <ul> <li>CO1- To remember the basic definitions, key terminologies of Architecture of IoT, IoT architecture standards, Networking Technologies, IoT Protocols. (BL1-Remember)</li> <li>CO2- To understand the basic concepts, &amp; programming environment of various IoT Platforms. (BL2-Understand)</li> <li>CO3- To apply that how to these technologies work with and interpret the data obtained from various IoT applications.(BL3-Apply)</li> <li>CO4- To analyse various IoT architecture reference models using simulation or performing experiments on IoT builder kit.(BL4-Analyze)</li> <li>CO5- Evaluate performance of IoT systems for various applications.(BL5-Evaluate)</li> </ul> |  |         |    |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| Coures Elements                    | Skill Devel<br>Entreprene<br>Employabi<br>Profession<br>Gender X<br>Human Val<br>Environme     | eurship ✓<br>lity X<br>al Ethics X<br>lues X   | SDG1(No poverty)<br>SDG2(Zero hunger)<br>SDG4(Quality educatior<br>SDG11(Sustainable citie<br>economies) |         | ıd |   |   |   |  |  |  |

| Modules | Contents  | Pedagogy                        | Hours |
|---------|---|---------------------------------|-------|
| I       | IoT Architecture Reference Model (ARM): IoT an Overview, Evolution of IoT, Need<br>for ARM, IoT conceptual framework, IoT Architectural view: reference model<br>definition, IoT reference model by CISCO, Oracle's IoT structure, Major<br>components of IoT devices: Physical objects, Hardware, Communication Module,<br>Software, IoT software components for device hardware. Development tools and<br>Open-source Framework for IoT Implementation, Platforms and Integration tools | Lecture<br>Method/Video         | 12    |
| II      | Python Introduction and Setting up the Environment, Basics of Python Tools,<br>Sequence data types and associated<br>operations: Strings, Lists, Arrays, Tuples, Dictionary, Sets, Range. NumPy: ndArray<br>Pandas dataframe and dataframe related operations on Toyota Corolla dataset:<br>Reading files, Exploratory data analysis, Data preparation and preprocessing  | Lecture<br>Method/Simulation    | 12    |
| III     | Data visualization on Toyoto Corolla dataset using matplotlib and seaborn libraries:<br>Scatter plot, Line plot, Bar plot, Histogram, Box plot, Pair plot. Control structures<br>using Toyota Corolla dataset: if-else family, for loop, for loop with if break, while<br>loop. Functions, how to send data on cloud platforms like Thing speak, Blynk<br>Platforms using NODEMCU device.   | Lecture Method                  | 10    |
| IV      | Programming Raspberry Pi: Introduction to Raspberry Pi, Basic Architecture, Pin<br>Configuration, Installation, Interfacing of Sensors, Interfacing of Actuators &<br>Display Devices with Raspberry Pi & Programming concepts.   | Lecture<br>Method/Research      | 10    |
| V       | IoT Architecture standards: ETSI standard for IoT Architecture: Standards for IoT<br>for Home, Energy, People, motion, City. IoT Communication Architecture: IoT<br>nodes, IoT Edge, 6LOWPAN, IPv4/IPv6, MQTT, SMQTT, CoAP, XMPP, AMQP<br>protocols   | Lecture<br>Method/Case<br>Study | 10    |

Part B

| Modules | Title   | Indicative-ABCA/PBL/<br>Experiments/Field work/<br>Internships | Bloom's Level  | Hours |
|---------|---|--|----------------|-------|
| 1       | To study IoT Builder kit & its sub system.  | Experiments  | BL2-Understand | 2     |
| 1       | To implement a GUI python program to control<br>LED.  | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze    | 2     |
| 3       | To implement a python program to interface DC<br>Motor with IoT Development Kit.  | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate   | 2     |
| 2       | To write and implemetnt python program to control Stepper motor.  | Experiments  | BL3-Apply      | 2     |
| 3       | To send & Visualize data on Thing speak cloud<br>Platform using NODE MCU. for Dirrerent<br>Applications such as Pulse Rate Monitoring | PBL  | BL5-Evaluate   | 10    |
| 3       | Smart Home Automation with NODEMCU<br>Platform.   | PBL  | BL6-Create     | 10    |
| 5       | Smart Healthcare Projects, Smart environment<br>Projects, Agriculture sensors interfacing<br>projects                                 | PBL  | BL6-Create     | 20    |

| Theory         |                          |                        |                             |                        |                             |  |  |  |
|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Total<br>Marks | Minimum Passing<br>Marks | External<br>Evaluation | Min. External<br>Evaluation | Internal<br>Evaluation | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation |  |  |  |
| 100            | 40                       | 60                     | 18                          | 40                     |                             |  |  |  |
|                | Practical                |                        |                             |                        |                             |  |  |  |
| Total<br>Marks | Minimum Passing<br>Marks | External<br>Evaluation | Min. External<br>Evaluation | Internal<br>Evaluation | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation |  |  |  |
| 100            | 50                       | 60                     | 30                          | 40                     |                             |  |  |  |

\_\_\_\_\_

Part E

| Books  | Arshdeep Bahga and Vijay Madisetti Internet of Things – A Hand-on Approach Universities press, 2015   |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Articles         IEEE Standards Association Working Group for an Architectural Framework for the In<br>Things (IoT) (P2413) - http://grouper.ieee.org/groups/2413/         |   |  |  |  |  |
| References Books         Donald Norris The Internet of Things: Do-It-Yourself at Home Projects for Arduino, Raspb           and Beagle Bone Black McGraw Hill Publication. |   |  |  |  |  |
| MOOC Courses   | https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs53/preview<br>https://www.coursera.org/learn/iot-architecture<br>https://www.coursera.org/learn/raspberry-pi-interface<br>https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc24_cs68/course |  |  |  |  |
| Videos   | http://www.iot-a.eu/public NPTEL Lectures for Introduction to IoT   |  |  |  |  |

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 3    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1    |
| CO2 | 3   | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 3    | -    | -    | 2    | -    | 2    |
| CO3 | 1   | 2   | 1   | 3   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4 | 1   | 2   | 1   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| CO5 | 1   | 2   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 2    | 3    | 3    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |



## (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | Digital Electronics |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| Course Code         | ECL0306[T]          |

| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | i   |  | 1           | 1   | 1 | 1 |   |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year                                  | 2nd   | 2nd Semester 3r  | 3rd         | Credits   | L | Т | Р | С |
| i cai                                 |   |  | oreuits     | 2   | 1 | 1 | 4 |   |
| Course Type                           | Embedd  | Embedded theory and lab  |             |   |   |   |   |   |
| Course Category                       | Disciplin   | e Core   |             |   |   |   |   |   |
| Pre-Requisite/s                       |   |  |             | Co-Requisite/s  |   |   |   |   |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level    | the design<br>CO2- To<br>be able<br>CO3- To<br>CO4- To<br>CO5- To | <ul> <li>CO1- To learn basic techniques for the design of digital circuits and fundamental concepts used in the design of digital systems (BL1-Remember)</li> <li>CO2- To understand common forms of number representation in digital electronic circuits and to be able to convert between different representations (BL2-Understand)</li> <li>CO3- To Apply simple logical operations using combinational logic circuits [BL3](BL3-Apply)</li> <li>CO4- To analysis of combinational logic circuits, sequential logic circuits [BL4] (BL4-Analyze)</li> <li>CO5- To Evaluate to student the concepts of sequential circuits, enabling them to analyze sequential systems in terms of state machines [BL5](BL5-Evaluate)</li> </ul> |             |   |   |   |   |   |
| Coures Elements                       | Entrepre<br>Employa<br>Professi<br>Gender                         | onal Ethics X<br>X<br>Values X   | SDG (Goals) | SDG1(No poverty)<br>SDG2(Zero hunger)<br>SDG8(Decent work and |   |   |   |   |

| Modules | Contents  | Pedagogy  | Hours |
|---------|---|---|-------|
| 1       | Digital Computer and Digital Systems, Number<br>Systems & its Conversions, Complements,<br>Binary codes, Binary Storage and Registers,<br>Binary Logic, Integrated Circuits. Boolean<br>Algebra–Definitions, Theorems, Properties &<br>Function, Canonical and Standard Forms,<br>Digital Logic Gates, Introduction to Digital Logic<br>Families. | Audio video clip/Research/Field work/Group<br>Discussion                | 12    |
| 2       | The Map Method, Two and Three Variable<br>Maps, Four Variable Maps, Five and Six<br>Variable Maps, Product of Sums Simplification,<br>NAND and NOR Implementation, Two Level<br>Implementation, Don't–Care Conditions,<br>Tabulation Method, Determination of Prime-<br>Implicants, Selection of Prime- Implicants.                               | Audio video clip/Research/Field work/Group<br>Discussion                | 12    |
| 3       | Introduction, Design Procedure, Adders,<br>Subtract or, Parity Generators, Code<br>Conversion, Analysis Procedure, Multilevel<br>NAND Circuits, Multilevel NOR Circuits,<br>Exclusive-OR and Equivalence Functions,<br>Magnitude Comparator, Decoder, Multiplexers,<br>PLA.   | Audio video clip/Research/Field work/Group<br>Discussion                | 12    |
| 4       | Introduction, Flip-Flops, Triggering of Flip-<br>Flops–RS, J-K, T & D, Analysis of Clocked<br>Sequential Circuits, State Reduction and<br>Assignment, Flip-Flop Excitation Tables, Design<br>Procedure, Design with State Equations,<br>Registers, Shift, Registers, Counters.  | Audio video clip/Research/Field work/Group<br>Discussion/lecture method | 10    |
| 5       | Memory Organization: Memory Hierarchy,<br>Secondary Memory, Main Memory<br>Organization: Random access Memory (RAM),<br>Read Only memory (ROM), Building large<br>memories using small RAM and ROM chips,   | Audio video clip/Research/Field work/Group<br>Discussion/field visit    | 10    |

| Modules | Title  | Indicative-ABCA/PBL/<br>Experiments/Field work/<br>Internships | Bloom's Level | Hours |
|---------|--|--|---------------|-------|
| 1       | To study various Logic Gates and verify their truth tables.                          | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze   | 2     |
| 4       | To Study D & T Flip Flop and verify their truth tables.                              | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze   | 2     |
| 1       | To Verify Demorgan's Theorem and observe the output                                  | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze   | 2     |
| 3       | To Study Half Adder, Full Adder and Half<br>Subtractor and verify their truth tables | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze   | 2     |
| 1       | To study BCD to Excess-3 code convertor and verify its truth table.                  | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze   | 2     |
| 3       | To study and verify the truth table of 4-to-1 Line Multiplexer.                      | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze   | 2     |
| 3       | To study and verify the Truth Table of 1-to-4<br>Line Demultiplexer.                 | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze   | 2     |
| 4       | LED panel using seven segment  | PBL  | BL6-Create    | 30    |

|                | Theory                   |                        |                             |                        |                             |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Total<br>Marks |                          |                        |                             |                        |                             |  |  |  |  |
| 100            | 40                       | 60                     | 18                          | 40                     |                             |  |  |  |  |
|                |                          |                        | Practical                   |                        |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Total<br>Marks | Minimum Passing<br>Marks | External<br>Evaluation | Min. External<br>Evaluation | Internal<br>Evaluation | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation |  |  |  |  |
| 100            | 50                       | 60                     | 30                          | 40                     |                             |  |  |  |  |

## Part E

| Books   | <ol> <li>Digital Fundamentals by Morris and Mano, PHI Publication<br/>Fundamental of digital circuits by A.ANANDKUMAR,PHI Publication<br/>Digital Fundamaentals by FLOYD &amp; JAIN, Pearsons Pub</li> <li>Fundamentals of Logic Design by Charles H. Roth Thomson</li> </ol> |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Articles https://www.researchgate.net/topic/Digital-Electronics |   |  |  |  |  |
| References Books  | 1) Leach and Malvino, Digital Principles and Applications, TMH<br>2) W.H. Gothman, Digital Electronics, PHI<br>3)Millman and Taub : Pulse, Digital and Switching Waveform, MGH  |  |  |  |  |
| MOOC Courses https://www.mooc-list.com/tags/digital-electronics |   |  |  |  |  |
| Videos https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/108/105/108105132/   |   |  |  |  |  |

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 2   | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2    | -    | 2    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO2 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2    | -    | 2    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO3 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | -   | ŀ   | I   | -   | -   | 2    | -    | 2    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO4 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | -   | ŀ   | I   | -   | -   | 2    | -    | 2    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO5 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2    | -    | 2    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |

**Course Articulation Matrix** 

.



## (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | Network Analysis & Synthesis |
|---------------------|------------------------------|
| Course Code         | ECL0307[T]                   |

## Part A

| Year                               | 2nd  | Semester  | 3rd  | Credits   | L            | Т            | Ρ    | С |
|------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------|--------------|------|---|
|                                    |  |   |  |   | 2            | 1            | 1    | 4 |
| Course Type                        | Embedded   | theory and lab  |  |   |              |              |      |   |
| Course Category                    | Disciplinary   | / Major   |  |   |              |              |      |   |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    |  | of DC circuits, AC circuits<br>ntial equation.  | , Laplace transform  | Co-Requisite/s  |              |              |      |   |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level | CO2- To ur<br>CO3- To im<br>(BL3-Appl<br>CO4- To an<br>about netw                            | plement the concept of <b>y</b> )<br>nalyze the various electri<br>ork Synthesis. <b>(BL4-Ana</b><br>/aluation of various elect | wledge on basic netwo<br>IPN, RLC, RL, LC, RC<br>cal and electronics har<br><b>lyze)</b> | (BL1-Remember)<br>ork elements(BL2-Unders<br>circuits in other electronic<br>dware circuit and Gain the<br>ent, voltage, power etc.) of | cs d<br>e kn | evic<br>owle | edge |   |
| Coures Elements                    | Skill Develo<br>Entreprene<br>Employabil<br>Profession<br>Gender X<br>Human Val<br>Environme | urship X<br>ity √<br>al Ethics X<br>ues X   | SDG (Goals)  | SDG1(No poverty)<br>SDG2(Zero hunger)<br>SDG4(Quality educatior   | 1)           |              |      |   |

.

| Modules | Contents   | Pedagogy   | Hours |
|---------|--|--|-------|
| 1       | Introduction: Electrical elements description<br>(resistor, capacitor, inductor), Electrical circuit &<br>network, Linear & nonlinear elements,<br>Unilateral and bilateral elements, Active and<br>passive elements, Sources (dependent and<br>independent voltage and current source),<br>Kirchhoff's Laws (KVL and KCL), Network<br>solution methods (Mesh analysis, Node<br>analysis and Branch current analysis), series<br>and parallel connection of resistors, inductors<br>and capacitors, Source transforms theorem. | Lecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group<br>Discussion | 12    |
| 2       | <b>Networks Theorems for AC and DC circuits:</b><br>Thevenin's, Norton's, Superposition,<br>Reciprocity, Maximum power transfer and<br>millmn's theorems problems with dependent<br>and independent sources. Star to delta and<br>delta to star conversion.  | Lecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group<br>Discussion | 10    |
| 3       | <b>Two Port Parameters</b> : Short circuit<br>parameters, Open circuit parameters,<br>Transmission parameters, hybrid parameters,<br>relation between parameters sets, parallel<br>connection and cascade connection of two port<br>network, reciprocity and symmetry in all<br>parameters.  | Lecture Method/ Video/ Group Discussion                | 10    |
| 4       | <ul> <li>The Laplace Transform &amp; its Application on<br/>Network Circuits – RL, LC, CR, RLC &amp; Initial<br/>condition (series &amp; parallel combinations), initial<br/>and final value theorem.</li> <li>Transient analysis: Transients in RL, RC and<br/>RLC circuits, initial conditions, time constants,<br/>networks driven by constant driving sources<br/>and their solutions, Steady state analysis of RL,<br/>RC and RLC circuits, Laplace transform<br/>solution of Integral-differential equations</li> </ul>  | Lecture Method / Video/ Group Discussion               | 10    |
| 5       | Introduction to Network Synthesis: PRF & its<br>properties, Basic synthesis procedure, Methods<br>of synthesis, Driving point synthesis of one<br>networks with two type of elements, Synthesis<br>of RLC driving point functions.   | Lecture Method / Video/ Group Discussion               | 10    |

.

| Modules | Title   | Indicative-ABCA/PBL/<br>Experiments/Field work/<br>Internships | Bloom's Level | Hours |
|---------|---|--|---------------|-------|
| 1       | To verify Kirchhoff's Current Law (KCL) and Kirchhoff's Voltage Law (KVL).            | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate  | 2     |
| 5       | Determination of the Z- Parameters of a Two-<br>Port Network.tion of network theorems | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate  | 2     |
| 3       | Determination of the Y -Parameters of a Two-<br>Port Network.                         | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate  | 2     |
| 4       | Determination of the A, B, C, D Parameters of a Two-Port Network.                     | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate  | 2     |
| 4       | Determination of the h- Parameters of a Two-<br>Port Network.                         | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate  | 2     |
| 2       | To verify the Superposition Theorem.  | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate  | 2     |
| 2       | Design of RLC filters   | PBL  | BL6-Create    | 30    |
| 2       | Verification of networks theorems   | PBL  | BL5-Evaluate  | 30    |

## Part D(Marks Distribution)

|                | Theory                   |                             |                             |                        |                             |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Total<br>Marks | Minimum Passing<br>Marks | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation |                             |                        |                             |  |  |  |  |
| 100            | 40                       | 60                          | 18                          | 40                     |                             |  |  |  |  |
|                |                          |                             | Practical                   |                        |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Total<br>Marks | Minimum Passing<br>Marks | External<br>Evaluation      | Min. External<br>Evaluation | Internal<br>Evaluation | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation |  |  |  |  |
| 100            | 50                       | 60                          | 30                          | 40                     |                             |  |  |  |  |

Part E

| Books            | <ul> <li>(1) Van Valkenburg M.E, Network Analysis, Prentice Hall India</li> <li>(2) Chakrabarti, A, Circuit Theory Analysis and Synthesis, Dhanpat Rai &amp; Co., Seventh - Revised edition</li> <li>(3) Ravish R. Singh, Network Analysis and Synthesis, McGraw-Hill Education</li> </ul>  |
|------------------|---|
| Articles         | <ul> <li>(1) J. G. Gottling, "Node and mesh analysis by inspection," in IEEE Transactions on Education, vol. 38, no. 4, pp. 312-316, Nov. 1995, doi: 10.1109/13.473148. keywords: {Inspection;Linear circuits;Differential equations;Vectors;Circuit analysis;Impedance;Operational amplifiers;Coupling circuits;Mutual coupling;Coils},</li> <li>(2) Gluskin, Emanuel. "Two Mathematical Comments on the Thevenin Theorem: An "Algebraic Ideal" and the "Affine Nonlinearity"." Mathematical Problems in Engineering 2015 (2015).</li> </ul> |
| References Books | <ul> <li>(1) D. Roy Chaudhary, Network Theory, Newage Asian</li> <li>(2) Kuo, F, Network Analysis and Synthesis, John Wiley</li> <li>(3) William D Stanley, Network Analysis with Applications, Pearson Education</li> </ul>  |
| MOOC Courses     | https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/108/105/108105159/  |
| Videos           | <ul> <li>(1) https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0pFF1oAYgQI</li> <li>(2) https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=O2GoxZqhIzA</li> <li>(3) https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GRoHyB8obfM</li> </ul>   |

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 3    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO2 | 3   | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 3    | -    | -    | 2    | -    | 2    |
| CO3 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4 | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| CO5 | 1   | 2   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 2    | 3    | 3    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | I   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |

## **Course Articulation Matrix**



## (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | Engineering Mathematics |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Course Code         | MAL0306[T]              |

## Part A

|                                    | i   | 1   |             | 1                      | 1                        | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |
|------------------------------------|---|---|-------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|
| Year                               | 2nd   | Semester  | 3rd         | Credits                | L                        | Т | Р | С |  |  |
| rour                               | 2110  | Concotor  |             | oreans                 | 4                        | 0 | 0 | 4 |  |  |
| Course Type                        | Theory  | Theory only   |             |                        |                          |   |   |   |  |  |
| Course Category                    | Discipli  | scipline Core   |             |                        |                          |   |   |   |  |  |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    | Basic k   | nowledge of equat   | ions        | Co-Requisite/s         | Basic knowledge of roots |   |   |   |  |  |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level |   |   |             |                        |                          |   |   |   |  |  |
| Coures Elements                    | Entrepr<br>Employ<br>Profess<br>Gender<br>Human | evelopment X<br>eneurship X<br>ability X<br>ional Ethics X<br>X<br>Values X<br>ment X | SDG (Goals) | SDG4(Quality educatior | ר)                       |   |   |   |  |  |

| Modules | Contents   | Pedagogy                            | Hours |
|---------|--|-------------------------------------|-------|
| Unit 1  | Introduction to numerical computing,<br>Approximation and error in numerical<br>computations, Numerical solution of algebraic<br>and Transcendental equations. Regula-Falsi<br>method, Newton-Raphson method, Graffes-<br>Root squaring method, Iterative method.<br>Solution of simultaneous linear equation,<br>Gauss-Elimination method, Jacobi's method<br>Gauss- Seidel method Iterative method.<br>Numerical differentiation and<br>integration(Trapezoidal rule Simpson's 1/3rd<br>rule, Simpson's 3/8rule) | lecture with Board , Quiz, Seminar, | 8     |
| Unit 2  | Difference operators, Interpolation: Newton's<br>forward and backward method, Lagrange<br>method, Central difference interpolation,<br>Numerical solution of ordinary differential<br>equations: Picard's method, Euler method,<br>Modified Euler method and Runge- Kutta<br>Method, Numerical solution of partial differential<br>equation: Elliptic (Laplace Equation), Parabolic<br>(Heat conduction equation)  | lecture with Board , Quiz, Seminar, | 8     |
| Unit 3  | Laplace Transform: Laplace Transform of<br>elementary functions, Laplace Transform of<br>derivatives, integrals and multiplication by t <sup>n</sup><br>and division by t, Inverse Laplace Transform.,<br>convolution Theorem (application only),<br>application to solution of differential equations.  | lecture with Board , Quiz, Seminar, | 8     |
| Unit 4  | Fourier transform, Fourier complex transform<br>Fourier integral theorem, Fourier sine and<br>cosine transform of simple function of<br>derivatives, Finite Fourier sine & cosine<br>transform, inverse of Fourier transform,<br>Application to differential equation, solution of<br>one dimensional heat and wave equations<br>through Fourier transform.  | lecture with Board , Quiz, Seminar, | 8     |
| Unit 5  | Transform: Definition of Z -transform, Z-<br>transform of simple sequences. Properties of Z<br>-transform. Initial and final value theorem,<br>Inverse Z -transform, partial fraction method,<br>convolution theorem, residue method,<br>Application to finite difference equation.  | lecture with Board , Quiz, Seminar, | 8     |

| Theory         |                          |                        |                             |                        |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Total<br>Marks | Minimum Passing<br>Marks | External<br>Evaluation | Min. External<br>Evaluation | Internal<br>Evaluation | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100            | 40                       | 60                     | 18                          | 40                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | Practical                |                        |                             |                        |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total<br>Marks | Minimum Passing<br>Marks | External<br>Evaluation | Min. External<br>Evaluation | Internal<br>Evaluation | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                |                          |                        |                             |                        |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                  | Part E  |
|------------------|---|
| Books            | 1. B.V.Ramana, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Tata McGraw Hill 2. B.S.Grewal, Higher<br>Engineering Mathematics ,Khanna Publishers 3. H.K.Das and R. Verma, Higher Engineering<br>Mathematics, S.Chand and Company Pvt.Ltd.  |
| Articles         |   |
| References Books | 1. E.Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics ,John Wiley and Sons, 1999 2. M.K.Jain,<br>S.R.K.Iyengar and R.K.Jain, Numerical Methods for Scientific and Engineering Computation, New<br>Age International Publishers. 3. T. Veerajan and T. Ramachandran, Theory and Problems in<br>Numerical Methods, Tata McGraw Hill |
| MOOC Courses     | https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc24_ma36/preview  |
| Videos           | https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc24_ma36/preview  |

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 2    | -    | -    | 1    | -    | 1    |
| CO2 | -   | -   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 2    | -    | -    | 1    | -    | 3    |
| CO3 | -   | -   | 1   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| CO4 | -   | -   | -   | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 2    | 3    | 3    |
| CO5 | -   | -   | -   | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 2    | 2    | 3    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |

## **Course Articulation Matrix**

8/16/24, 2:25 PM

·



## (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | Data Structure and Application |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| Course Code         | CSL0457[T]                     |

|                                    |  |   | Part A  |   |                     |        |   |         |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---------------------|--------|---|---------|--|--|--|
| Year                               | 2nd  | Semester  | 4th   | Credits   | L                   | Т      | Р | С       |  |  |  |
| Tear                               | 2110   | Semester  | 401   | Credits   | 3                   | 1      | 1 | 5       |  |  |  |
| Course Type                        | Embedded   | Embedded theory and lab   |   |   |                     |        |   |         |  |  |  |
| Course Category                    | Discipline (   | Core  |   |   |                     |        |   |         |  |  |  |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    | Knowledge  | nowledge of basic Data structure and C Programming Co-Requisite/s |   |   |                     |        |   |         |  |  |  |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level | CO2- To ur<br>CO3- Appl<br>CO4- Anal   | ying coding for handling l<br>yzing the hash function c           | ept of Data structure, ap<br>logic data and algorithm<br>oncepts of collision and | Remember)<br>oplication areas and tools for da<br>for handling data from data file<br>its resolution methods (BL4-A<br>tatistical & visualization tools(I | es (BL3-<br>nalyze) | Apply) |   | rstand) |  |  |  |
| Coures Elements                    | Skill Develo<br>Entreprene<br>Employabil<br>Profession<br>Gender X<br>Human Val<br>Environme | urship X<br>lity √<br>al Ethics X<br>lues X                       | SDG (Goals)   | SDG1(No poverty)<br>SDG2(Zero hunger)<br>SDG4(Quality education)<br>SDG11(Sustainable cities an   | d econo             | mies)  |   |         |  |  |  |

Part B

| Modules | Contents  | Pedagogy  | Hours |
|---------|---|---|-------|
| 1       | Linear Array, Operations on Linear Array, Multidimensional<br>Array, Sparse Matrices Strings; Linked List: Operations on<br>Linked List, Garbage Collection, Header Linked List, Two-<br>Way Linked List, Circular Linked List  | Lecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group Discussion | 12    |
| 2       | Stacks: Implementation of Stacks using Arrays and Linked<br>Lists, Polish Notations, Conversion from Infix to Postfix,<br>Evaluation of Postfix Expressions Queues: Representation<br>of Queues, Implementation of Queues using Arrays and<br>Linked Lists, Circular Queue, De-Queue, Priority Queues,<br>Recursion | Lecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group Discussion | 12    |
| 3       | Trees: Definition, Terminology; Binary Trees:<br>Representation in Memory, Traversing Binary Tree,<br>Extended Binary Tree, Threaded Binary Trees, Operations<br>on Binary Trees; Search Trees: Operations on Search<br>Trees.  | Lecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group Discussion | 12    |
| 4       | Graphs: Terminology, Representation of Graphs, Directed<br>Graphs, Directed Acyclic Graph, Shortest Path Algorithms<br>Graph Traversal; Minimum Cost Spanning Tree: Kruskal's<br>Algorithm, Prim's Algorithm.   | Lecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group Discussion | 10    |
| 5       | File Structures, Random Access Files, Indexed Sequential<br>Files, Hash Tables, Hashing Functions, B Trees and B+<br>Trees; Sorting: Bubble Sort, Heap Sort, Quick Sort;<br>Searching: Linear Search, Binary Search   | Lecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group Discussion | 10    |

| Modules | Title   | Indicative-ABCA/PBL/<br>Experiments/Field work/<br>Internships | Bloom's Level | Hours |
|---------|---|--|---------------|-------|
| 1       | implement array and traverse all the elements of the array                              | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze   | 2     |
| 3       | Write a program in C to delete an element from the array with given item of information | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze   | 2     |
| 4       | Write a program in C to implement the bubble sort algorithm.                            | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze   | 2     |
| 5       | Write a program in C to implement the linear search algorithm.                          | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze   | 2     |
| 6       | Write a program in C to implement the binary search algorithm                           | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze   | 2     |
| 7       | Write a program in C to create and traverse the elements of the two- dimensional array. | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze   | 2     |
| 8       | Write a program in C to create and traverse the elements of the multidimensional array. | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze   | 2     |
| 9       | create and display the element of the linked list                                       | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze   | 2     |

|             | Theory                |                     |                          |                     |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks | External Evaluation | Min. External Evaluation | Internal Evaluation | Min. Internal Evaluation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100         | 40                    | 60                  | 18                       | 40                  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | Practical             |                     |                          |                     |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks | External Evaluation | Min. External Evaluation | Internal Evaluation | Min. Internal Evaluation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100         | 50                    | 60                  | 30                       | 40                  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Books               | 1) Gilberg and Forouzan: "Data Structure- A Pseudo code approach with C" by Thomson publication  |
|---------------------|--|
| Articles            | https://arxiv.org/ftp/arxiv/papers/1602/1602.07799.pdf   |
| References<br>Books | 1) Fundamentals of data structure in C" Horowitz, Sahani & Freed, Computer Science Press.  |
| MOOC<br>Courses     | https://www.udemy.com/course/master-the-coding-interview-data-structures-algorithms/?<br>utm_source=adwords&utm_medium=udemyads&utm_campaign=DataStructures_v.PROF_la.EN_cc.INDIA&campaigntype=Search&portfolio<br>870865452613li_1007796pd&matchtype=b&gad_source=1&gclid=CjwKCAjwrvyxBhAbEiwAEg_KgvbvKoF-XCo7SBArYky8ApNQc |
| Videos              | https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106102064  |

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 1   | -   | -   | -   | 1   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 3    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1    |
| CO2 | 1   | 3   | 1   | -   | 1   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 3    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    |
| CO3 | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    |
| CO4 | 3   | 3   | 1   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    |
| CO5 | 2   | 3   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |

#### **Course Articulation Matrix**



### (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | Computer Programming Lab (PYTHON) |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Course Code         | CSP0405[P]                        |

#### Part A

|                                    |  |  |     |                | L | т | Р | С |  |  |
|------------------------------------|--|--|-----|----------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| Year                               | 2nd  | Semester   | 4th | Credits        | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |  |  |
| Course Type                        | Lab only   |  |     |                |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| Course Category                    | Discipline C   | ore  |     |                |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    |  |  |     | Co-Requisite/s |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level | CO2- Under<br>CO3- Apply<br>CO4- Analys  | CO1- Remember the syntax and semantics of Python Programming Language(BL1-Remember)<br>CO2- Understand the Basic concept of Python Programming (BL2-Understand)<br>CO3- Apply the concept of Python in ML (BL3-Apply)<br>CO4- Analysis the use of built-in functions to navigate the file system(BL4-Analyze)<br>CO5- Implement and evaluate the Python code in project (BL5-Evaluate) |     |                |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| Coures Elements                    | Skill Develo<br>Entrepreneu<br>Employabilit<br>Professiona<br>Gender X<br>Human Valu<br>Environmen | neurship X<br>bility ✓<br>onal Ethics X<br>X<br>/alues X<br>SDG (Goals)<br>SDG1(No poverty)<br>SDG2(Zero hunger)   |     |                |   |   |   |   |  |  |

Part B

| Modules | Contents   | Pedagogy  | Hours |
|---------|--|---|-------|
| 1       | Python Introduction, History of Python, Introduction to<br>Python Interpreter and program execution, Python<br>Installation Process in Windows and Linux, Python IDE,<br>Introduction to anaconda, python variable declaration,<br>Keywords, Indents in Python, Python input/output<br>operations  | Lectures with whiteboard/PPT/ Recorded video                  | 10    |
| 2       | Arithmetic Operators, Comparison Operators, Assignment<br>Operators, Logical Operators, Bitwise Operators,<br>Membership Operators, Identity Operators, Ternary<br>Operator, Operator precedence.  | Lectures with whiteboard/PPT, Recorded video/Group discussion | 8     |
| 3       | Conditional Statements (If, If-else, If-elif-else, Nested-if<br>etc.) and loop control statements (for, while, Nested loops,<br>Break, Continue, Pass statements   | Lectures with whiteboard/PPT/ Recorded video                  | 8     |
| 4       | Introduction to functions, Function definition and calling,<br>Function parameters, Default argument function, Variable<br>argument function, in built functions in python, Scope of<br>variable in python   | Lectures with whiteboard/PPT/Recorded video                   | 10    |
| 5       | Concept of Files, File opening in various modes and<br>closing of a file, Reading from a file, Writing onto a file,<br>some important File handling functions e.g open(), close(),<br>read(), readline() etc. Modules Concept of modularization,<br>Importance of modules in python, Importing modules, Built<br>in modules ( ex: Numpy) | Lectures with whiteboard/PPT/ Recorded video                  | 10    |

| Modules | Title   | Indicative-ABCA/PBL/<br>Experiments/Field work/<br>Internships | Bloom's Level | Hours |
|---------|---|--|---------------|-------|
| 1       | Write a program to add two numbers in python            | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze   | 2     |
| 1       | Write a Program by using if statement in python         | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze   | 2     |
| 2       | Write a Program by using while loop in python           | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze   | 2     |
| 2       | Write a Program by using for loop in python             | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze   | 2     |
| 3       | Write a program to find whether a number is even or odd | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze   | 2     |
| 3       | Write a program to find LCM of a number in python       | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze   | 2     |
| 4       | PBL based on face recognition using opencv              | PBL  | BL4-Analyze   | 30    |
| 4       | Write a Program for a simple calculator                 | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze   | 2     |

| Theory      |                       |                     |                          |                     |                          |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks | External Evaluation | Min. External Evaluation | Internal Evaluation | Min. Internal Evaluation |  |  |  |  |
|             |                       |                     |                          |                     |                          |  |  |  |  |
|             | Practical             |                     |                          |                     |                          |  |  |  |  |
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks | External Evaluation | Min. External Evaluation | Internal Evaluation | Min. Internal Evaluation |  |  |  |  |
| 100         | 50                    | 60                  | 30                       | 40                  |                          |  |  |  |  |

### Part E

| Books         1) Let us Python, Yashavant Kanetkar and Aditya Kanetkar, First Edition, 2019, BPB Publications           2) OpenGL Programming Guide / Redbook, John Kessenich, Graham Sellers, and Dave Shreiner, Ninth Edition           Addison-Wesley Professiona |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Articles https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/6057428  |  |  |  |  |  |
| References Books   | 1) Fundamentals of Python Programming, Dr.Abhinav ,Dr. S. Bhargavi<br>2)Learn Python 3 the Hard Way, Zed A. Shaw, First Edition, 2018, Pearson Education Inc |  |  |  |  |
| MOOC Courses   | https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec22_cs20/preview   |  |  |  |  |
| Videos   | https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec22_cs20/preview   |  |  |  |  |

### **Course Articulation Matrix**

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 1   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 2    | -    | -    | 1    | -    | 1    |
| CO2 | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 2    | -    | -    | 1    | -    | 3    |
| CO3 | 2   | 2   | 1   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| CO4 | 2   | 2   | -   | 3   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| CO5 | 2   | 2   | -   | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 2    | 2    | 3    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |



### (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | Electronics Circuits & Linear ICs Applications |
|---------------------|--|
| Course Code         | ECL0408[T]                                     |

#### Part A

| Year                               | 2nd  | Semester   | 4th         | Credits                               | L | Т | Ρ | С |  |  |
|------------------------------------|--|--|-------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|
|                                    |  |  |             |                                       | 3 | 1 | 1 | 5 |  |  |
| Course Type                        | Embedded t   | heory and lab  |             |                                       |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| Course Category                    | Foundation   | core   |             |                                       |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    |  |  |             | Co-Requisite/s                        |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level | CO2- Under<br>CO3- apply<br>CO4- To ana  | CO1- To get familiarized with basic integrated circuit components, its designing & packaging. ( <b>BL1-Remember</b> )<br>CO2- Understanding various operating modes of Op-amp and its linear/non-linear applications( <b>BL2-Understand</b> )<br>CO3- apply the concepts of transistors to understand the working of power amplifiers ( <b>BL3-Apply</b> )<br>CO4- To analyze various operational amplifier circuits.( <b>BL4-Analyze</b> )<br>CO5- To evaluate the performance of various types of active filters and their design( <b>BL5-Evaluate</b> ) |             |                                       |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| Coures Elements                    | Skill Develo<br>Entrepreneu<br>Employabilit<br>Professiona<br>Gender X<br>Human Valu<br>Environmen | ırship ✔<br>y ✔<br>I Ethics Ⅹ<br>es Ⅹ  | SDG (Goals) | SDG1(No poverty)<br>SDG2(Zero hunger) |   |   |   |   |  |  |

Part B

| Modules | Contents   | Pedagogy  | Hours |
|---------|--|---|-------|
| 1       | Integrated Circuits: Analog and Digital Integrated Circuits,<br>Characteristics, Advantages and disadvantages of Analog<br>and digital Integrated Circuits. Current Mirrors: Current<br>Mirrors using BJT and MOSFETs, Simple current Mirror,<br>Base current compensated current Mirror, Wilson and<br>Improved Wilson Current Mirrors, Widlar Current source<br>and Cascode current Mirror.                    | Lecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group Discussion | 12    |
| 2       | Operational amplifier (IC741), specifications, ideal and<br>practical characteristics, frequency response, unity gain<br>bandwidth, Inverting and non-inverting configurations,<br>difference amplifier, Effect of finite open loop gain and<br>bandwidth on circuit performance, Large signal operation<br>of op-amp, Current to Voltage Converter, Voltage to<br>Current Converter, Instrumentation Amplifier. | Lecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group Discussion | 12    |
| 3       | Non-Linear applications of IC Op-amps: Log–Anti Log<br>Amplifiers, Precision Rectifiers, Peak Detectors, Sample<br>and Hold Circuits, Analog Multipliers and their applications,<br>Op-amp as a comparator, Zero crossing detectors, Schmitt<br>Trigger, Astable multi vibrator, Mono stable multi vibrator,<br>Generation of Triangular Waveforms.  | Lecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group Discussion | 12    |
| 4       | Filters: Active and Passive Filters, First and second order<br>Low Pass, High Pass, Band Pass, Band Reject and All<br>pass active filters. Integrated Circuit Timer: The 555 Circuit,<br>implementing a Mono stable Multi vibrator Using the 555<br>IC, Astable Multi vibrator Using the 555 IC.   | Lecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group Discussion | 10    |
| 5       | Phase Locked Loop: VCO, Block diagram of PLL, Working<br>of PLL and its applications. Power amplifier: Introduction,<br>types, Class A, Class B, Class-AB, Class C, Class D<br>amplifiers.   | Lecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group Discussion | 10    |

| Modules | Title  | Indicative-ABCA/PBL/<br>Experiments/Field work/<br>Internships | Bloom's Level | Hours |
|---------|--|--|---------------|-------|
| 4       | mouse tracker circuit using 555 timer  | PBL  | BL6-Create    | 30    |
| 1       | To study different applications of Operational Amplifier:<br>Voltage follower, Integrator and differentiator                 | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate  | 2     |
| 1       | To study Op-Amp. as Comparator and Zero Crossing<br>Detector.  | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate  | 2     |
| 1       | To study and design Schmitt Trigger using an Op-Amp.   | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate  | 2     |
| 1       | To study and measure the Input Offset Voltage, Input Bias<br>Currents, Input Offset Current, and Slew Rate of an Op-<br>Amp. | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate  | 2     |
| 4       | To study Mono stable Multi vibrator using IC 555.  | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate  | 2     |
| 4       | To study Astable Multi vibrator using IC 555.  | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate  | 2     |
| 4       | To study and design second order Low Pass Butterworth Filter.  | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate  | 2     |

| Theory      |                       |                     |                          |                     |                          |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks | External Evaluation | Min. External Evaluation | Internal Evaluation | Min. Internal Evaluation |  |  |  |  |
| 100         | 40                    | 60                  | 18                       | 40                  |                          |  |  |  |  |
|             | Practical             |                     |                          |                     |                          |  |  |  |  |
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks | External Evaluation | Min. External Evaluation | Internal Evaluation | Min. Internal Evaluation |  |  |  |  |
| 100         | 50                    | 60                  | 30                       | 40                  |                          |  |  |  |  |

|       |             | Part E  |
|-------|-------------|---|
|       | Books       | 1) Ramakant A. Gayakwad, Op Amps and Linear Integrated Circuits, Prentice Hall Publications<br>2)Integrated Electronics: Analog and Digital Circuits & Systems by Chetan D. Parikh, Christos C. Halkias, and Jacob<br>Millman |
|       | Articles    | https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/1082512  |
| Refer | ences Books | 1) Sedra and Smith, Microelectronics circuits, Fifth edition by Oxford University Press.  |
| мос   | OC Courses  | https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc24_ee73/preview  |
|       | Videos      | https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/108/108/108108111/  |

### **Course Articulation Matrix**

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 |   | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | -   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 3 | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    |
| CO2 | -   | 2   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 3 | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    |
| CO3 | -   | 2   | -   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 1 | 1    | 1    | -    | -    | 3    |
| CO4 | -   | 1   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | - | 1    | 1    | -    | -    | 3    |
| CO5 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | - | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | - | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |

### . –



## (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | Digital System Design |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Course Code         | ECL0409[T]            |

#### Part A

| Year                               | 2nd  | Semester  | 4th | Credits        | L | Т | Ρ | С |  |
|------------------------------------|--|---|-----|----------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| i cui                              | 2110   | Gemester  |     | oreans         | 3 | 1 | 1 | 5 |  |
| Course Type                        | Embedded t   | heory and lab   |     |                |   |   |   |   |  |
| Course Category                    | Discipline C   | ore   |     |                |   |   |   |   |  |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    |  |   |     | Co-Requisite/s |   |   |   |   |  |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level | CO2- Under<br>CO3- Apply<br>CO4- Analy:  | <ul> <li>C01- To remember various concept of Digital system design(BL1-Remember)</li> <li>C02- Understand the digital systems as an activity in a larger systems design context(BL2-Understand)</li> <li>C03- Apply the concept of digital system design(BL3-Apply)</li> <li>C04- Analyze the concept of digital system design(BL4-Analyze)</li> <li>C05- Evaluate Programmable logic devices (PLDs) and networks of arithmetic operations.B(BL5-Evaluate)</li> </ul> |     |                |   |   |   |   |  |
| Coures Elements                    | Skill Development ✓       Entrepreneurship ✓       Employability ✓       Professional Ethics ×       Gender ×       Human Values ×       Environment × |   |     |                |   |   |   |   |  |

Part B

| Modules | Contents  | Pedagogy  | Hours |
|---------|---|---|-------|
| 1       | Synthesis and Analysis of Synchronous Sequential<br>Circuits: Introduction, Characterizing Equation and<br>Description of Synchronous Sequential Machine,<br>Realization of Flow Table from Verbal Description Moore &<br>Mealy Models or Machines, Machines State Table and<br>Transition Diagram, Designing of Synchronous Sequential<br>Circuits-Sequence Detector etc., Minimization of Flow<br>Table of Completely and Incompletely Specifies Sequential<br>Machines | Lecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group Discussion | 12    |
| 2       | Introduction, Fundamental Concept of Hardware /<br>Firmware Algorithms, ASM Chart, Timing Considerations,<br>Control Implementation, Design with Multiplexers, PLA<br>Control.  | Lecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group Discussion | 12    |
| 3       | Basic Components of a Computer, Specifications,<br>Architecture of a Simple Microcomputer System,<br>Programmable Logic Devices: PROM, PLE, PLAs, PALs,<br>GAL, PEEL, CPLDs and FPGA. Design Implementation<br>using CPLDs and FPGAs.   | Lecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group Discussion | 12    |
| 4       | Basic Components of a Computer, Specifications,<br>Architecture of a Simple Microcomputer System,<br>Programmable Logic Devices: PROM, PLE, PLAs, PALs,<br>GAL, PEEL, CPLDs and FPGA. Design Implementation<br>using CPLDs and FPGAs  | Lecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group Discussion | 10    |
| 5       | Introduction to Computer-Aided Design Tools for Digital<br>Systems Hardware Description Languages, Introduction to<br>VHDL & Verilog, Data Objects, Classes and Data Types,<br>Operators, Overloading, Logical Operators. Types of<br>Delays Entity and Architecture Declaration. Introduction to<br>Behavioral, Dataflow and Structural Models   | Lecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group Discussion | 10    |

https://prabandh.itmuniversity.ac.in/hod/syllabusreportcoursewise/

#### Part C

| Modules | Title  | Indicative-ABCA/PBL/<br>Experiments/Field work/<br>Internships | Bloom's Level | Hours |
|---------|--|--|---------------|-------|
| 1       | 1. To implement RS Flip Flop using NAND gates and verify their truth tables.     | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate  | 2     |
| 1       | 2. To implement JK Flip Flop using NAND gates and verify their truth tables      | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate  | 2     |
| 1       | 3. To implement D and T Flip Flop using NAND gates and verify their truth tables | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate  | 2     |
| 1       | 4. To implement Master Slave JK Flip-Flop and verify its truth table             | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate  | 2     |
| 1       | 5. Design and verify the Asynchronous Counter (Ripple Counter)                   | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate  | 2     |
| 1       | 6. To implement a Ring Counter using Flip-Flops                                  | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate  | 2     |
| 1       | 7. To implement a Johnson Ring Counter using Flip-Flops                          | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate  | 2     |
| 1       | Visitor counter using arduino  | PBL  | BL6-Create    | 30    |

## Part D(Marks Distribution)

| Theory      |                       |                     |                          |                     |                          |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks | External Evaluation | Min. External Evaluation | Internal Evaluation | Min. Internal Evaluation |  |  |  |  |
| 100         | 40                    | 60                  | 18                       | 40                  |                          |  |  |  |  |
|             |                       |                     | Practical                |                     |                          |  |  |  |  |
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks | External Evaluation | Min. External Evaluation | Internal Evaluation | Min. Internal Evaluation |  |  |  |  |
| 100         | 50                    | 60                  | 30                       | 40                  |                          |  |  |  |  |

| Books            | 1) R.P. Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, Tata Mc Graw Hill Company Limited.                                    |
|------------------|---|
| Articles         | 1) Comparative study of Moore and Mealy machine models adaptation in black soap production 10.4314/njt.v36i2.36 |
| References Books | 1) Morries Mano,, Digital Logic Design, PHL   |
| MOOC Courses     | https://www.coursera.org/learn/electronica-digital-bit-a-bit-disenando-circuitos-complejos                      |
| Videos           | https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_ee39/preview  |

#### **Course Articulation Matrix**

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3   | 3   | -2  | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 1    | -    | 3    | 2    | 1    | -    |
| CO2 | 3   | 3   | 3   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 1    | -    | -3   | 3    | 1    | -    |
| CO3 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 1    | -    | 3    | 2    | 1    | -    |
| CO4 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 1    | -    | 3    | 3    | 1    | -    |
| CO5 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 1    | -    | 3    | 3    | 2    | -    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |

#### Part E



### (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | Analog Communication |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| Course Code         | ECL0411[T]           |

#### Part A

|                                    |   | 1 4  | ITA                        |  |   |   |   |   |
|------------------------------------|---|--|----------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|
| Year                               | 2nd Semester  |  | 4th                        | Credits  |   | Т | Ρ | С |
| Tear                               | ZIIU  | Semester   | 401                        | Credits  | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| Course Type                        | Embedded the  | eory and lab   |                            |  |   |   |   |   |
| Course Category                    | Disciplinary M  | ajor   |                            |  |   |   |   |   |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    | A basic idea re<br>go through this  | egarding the initial concepts of<br>s subject.   | communication is enough to | Co-Requisite/s   |   |   |   |   |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level | CO2- To Unde<br>&VSB(BL2-Ur<br>CO3- Analyzir<br>modulation in<br>CO4- To evalu                                  | <ul> <li>CO1- :To remember the properties of signals &amp; concepts of communication (BL1-Remember)</li> <li>CO2- To Understand basic characteristics of signal, Modulation &amp; demodulation techniques of AM, DSB, SSB &amp; VSB(BL2-Understand)</li> <li>CO3- Analyzing spectrum of AM, FM signal, noise characteristics in the channel communications and the percentage of modulation in FM and AM systems(BL3-Apply)</li> <li>CO4- To evaluation of various communication parameters (Power, Energy, Modulation index etc. )(BL4-Analyze)</li> <li>CO5- To Design low power AM and FM transmitters and receivers. (BL5-Evaluate)</li> </ul> |                            |  |   |   |   |   |
| Coures Elements                    | Skill Developn<br>Entrepreneurs<br>Employability<br>Professional E<br>Gender X<br>Human Values<br>Environment X | hip X<br>✓<br>ithics X   | SDG (Goals)                | SDG1(No poverty)<br>SDG2(Zero hunger)<br>SDG4(Quality education) |   |   |   |   |

.

| Modules | Contents   | Pedagogy  | Hours |
|---------|--|---|-------|
| 1       | Introduction to the signal: Definition, types of signals and<br>their representations: continuous time/ discrete-time,<br>periodic/non-periodic, even/odd, energy/power,<br>deterministic/ random, unit impulse, unit step, unit ramp<br>(and their inter relationships), exponential, rectangular<br>pulse, sinusoidal; operations on continuous-time and<br>discrete-time signals  | Lecture Method/ Video/ Group Discussion / Case study / Simulation | 12    |
| 11      | System: Classification, Linearity and Non linearity, Time<br>invariance and Causality, impulse response, unit step<br>response, ramp response, LTI system. Fourier Transform:<br>Definition, conditions of existence of FT, properties,<br>magnitude and phase spectra, Some important FT<br>theorems, Parseval's theorem, Inverse Fourier transform   | Lecture Method/ Video/ Group Discussion / Simulation              | 10    |
| 111     | Introduction to communication system: Elements of<br>communication system, Types of modulation continuous<br>and phase, modulation benefits and applications, limitation<br>in communication, baseband communication, carrier<br>communication, radio frequency spectrum. Noise:<br>Classification of noise, External, Atmospheric Noise, Solar<br>& Cosmic Noise, Industrial noise, Internal Noise, Shot<br>noise, partition noise, Flicker Noise, Transit lime noise,<br>thermal noise, signal to noise ratio, noise figure and its<br>Calculation.                    | Lecture Method / Video/ Group Discussion                          | 10    |
| IV      | Amplitude modulation: Amplitude modulation, time domain<br>representation of AM Wave, frequency spectrum of AM<br>wave, single tone sinusoidal modulation, multi tone<br>sinusoidal modulation, power content of side bands,<br>current calculation in AM wave, generation of AM wave,<br>demodulation of AM wave, Suppressed carrier modulation,<br>DSB-SC modulation generation of DSB-SC signal, SSB<br>modulation, generation of SSB waves, detection of SSB<br>waves, VSB modulation, generation and detection of VSB<br>signals, comparison of various AM systems. | Lecture Method / Video/ Group Discussion                          | 10    |
| V       | Angle Modulation: FM and PM waveforms, phase<br>deviation, frequency deviation, modulation index, phase<br>and frequency modulators and demodulators, frequency<br>spectrum of angle modulated waves, bandwidth<br>requirement for angle modulated waves, Average power of<br>angle modulated waves, direct and indirect FM<br>transmitters, FM Receivers, Angle Vs Amplitude<br>modulation, FM vs PM  | Lecture Method / Video/ Group Discussion                          | 10    |

| Modules | Title  | Indicative-ABCA/PBL/<br>Experiments/Field work/<br>Internships | Bloom's Level | Hours |
|---------|--|--|---------------|-------|
| 1       | To study the operation of a DSB AM Modulator.  | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate  | 2     |
| 2       | A). To generate Amplitude Modulated wave and determine<br>the percentage modulation. B). To Demodulate the<br>modulated wave using Envelope Detector.  | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate  | 2     |
| 3       | To study the Modulation and Demodulation of a Double Side Band Suppressed Carrier Signal.  | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate  | 2     |
| 3       | To study the Modulation and Demodulation of a Single Side Band Suppressed Carrier Signal.  | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate  | 2     |
| 3       | A) To generate Frequency Modulated Signal and determine<br>the Modulation Index and Bandwidth for various values of<br>Amplitude and Frequency of modulating signal. B) To<br>demodulate a Frequency Modulated Signal using FM<br>Detector and study the Modulation and Demodulation of a<br>Frequency Modulated Signal. | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate  | 2     |
| 4       | To study the Modulation and Demodulation of a Phase Modulated Signal.  | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate  | 2     |
| 5       | Design of AM transmitter and Receiver  | PBL  | BL6-Create    | 30    |
| 5       | Design of FM transmitter and Receiver  | PBL  | BL6-Create    | 30    |

|             | Theory                |                     |                          |                          |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks | External Evaluation | Min. External Evaluation | Min. Internal Evaluation |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100         | 40 60                 |                     | 18                       | 40                       |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | Practical             |                     |                          |                          |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks | External Evaluation | Min. External Evaluation | Internal Evaluation      | Min. Internal Evaluation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100         | 50                    | 60                  | 30                       | 40                       |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Books            | <ul> <li>(1) B.P. Lathi Modem Digital and Analog communication Systems 4th Edition' Oxford Press</li> <li>(2) V Oppenheim, A.S Willsky , and S. Hamid Nawab Signals &amp; system Pearson Education,2nd Ed</li> </ul>  |
|------------------|---|
| Articles         | <ul> <li>(1) Houtgast, T. "Frequency selectivity in amplitude-modulation detection." The Journal of the Acoustical Society of America 85.4 (1989): 1676-1680.</li> <li>(2) Moore, Brian CJ, and Aleksander Sek. "Effects of carrier frequency, modulation rate, and modulation waveform on the detection of modulation and the discrimination of modulation type (amplitude modulation versus frequency modulation)." The Journal of the Acoustical Society of America 97.4 (1995): 2468-2478.</li> </ul> |
| References Books | <ul> <li>(1) Kennedy &amp; Devis Electronic Communication System Tata McGraw Hill</li> <li>(2) Simon Haykins Communication systems 4thEdition</li> <li>(3) Singh and Sapre Communication Systems Tata McGraw Hill</li> </ul>  |
| MOOC Courses     | https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_ee74/preview  |
| Videos           | https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iZM2zgxnEOc&t=46s   |

#### Part E

#### **Course Articulation Matrix**

.

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 3    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO2 | 3   | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 3    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2    |
| CO3 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 3   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    |
| CO4 | 1   | 2   | 1   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    |
| CO5 | 1   | 1   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |



## (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | Wireless Sensor Networks & IoT |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| Course Code         | ECL0460[T]                     |

#### Part A

|                                    |  |   | FallA       |  |        |       |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|--|---|-------------|--|--------|-------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Year                               | 2nd Semester   |   | 4th         | Credits  | L      | Т     | Ρ | С |  |  |  |  |
| loui                               | LIIG   |   |             | erealte  | 3      | 1     | 1 | 5 |  |  |  |  |
| Course Type                        | Embedded t   | Embedded theory and lab   |             |  |        |       |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Course Category                    | Disciplinary   | Major   |             |  |        |       |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    |  | Knowledge of Architecture of IoT and Communication and Networking Technologies.   |             |  |        |       |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level | CO2- To und<br>CO3- To app<br>Managemen<br>CO4- To and<br>tools to proc                              | <ul> <li>CO1- To remember the basic terminologies of networking, sensor node architecture etc.(BL1-Remember)</li> <li>CO2- To understand the important functions, concepts, algorithms &amp;types of WSNs, Protocols. (BL2-Understand)</li> <li>CO3- To apply the knowledge of programming to achieve a specific task/challenge. Gain knowledge about Power Management of WSNs(BL3-Apply)</li> <li>CO4- To analyse the results by using computer-based tools/kits for engineering applications. Use computer programming tools to process and visualize results(BL4-Analyze)</li> <li>CO5- To evaluate the applications of WSN in various fields such as research and industries(BL5-Evaluate)</li> </ul> |             |  |        |       |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Coures Elements                    | Skill Develop<br>Entrepreneu<br>Employabilit<br>Professional<br>Gender X<br>Human Valu<br>Environmen | rrship X<br>y ✓<br>I Ethics X<br>es X   | SDG (Goals) | SDG1(No poverty)<br>SDG2(Zero hunger)<br>SDG4(Quality education)<br>SDG11(Sustainable cities and | l econ | omies | ) |   |  |  |  |  |

| Modules | Contents   | Pedagogy                                       | Hours |
|---------|--|--|-------|
| 1       | Motivation for a Network of Wireless Sensor Nodes:<br>Definitions and Background - Challenges and Constraints:<br>Energy, Self-Management, Wireless Networking,<br>Decentralized Management, Design Constraints, Security -<br>Applications : Structural Health Monitoring, Traffic Control,<br>Health Care, Pipeline Monitoring, Precision Agriculture,<br>Active Volcano, Underground Mining   | Lecture Method/Video/Virtual Lab               | 12    |
|         | Node Architecture: The Sensing Subsystem, The<br>Processor Subsystem, Communication Interfaces,<br>Prototypes Medium Access Control: Characteristics of<br>MAC Protocols in Sensor Networks, Contention-Free MAC<br>Protocols, Contention-Based MAC Protocols, Hybrid MAC<br>Protocols.  | Lecture Method/Video/Virtual Lab               | 12    |
|         | Network Layer: Routing Metrics, Flooding and Gossiping,<br>Data-Centric Routing, Proactive Routing, On-Demand<br>Routing, Hierarchical Routing, Location-Based Routing,<br>QoS-Based Routing Protocols.  | Lecture Method/Video/Virtual LabWhiteboard/PPT | 10    |
| IV      | IoT with Raspberry pi: Senor motes programming with<br>python on Raspberry pi, Interfacing concepts with python<br>Programming and data cloud concepts with raspberry pi.<br>Remote access of Raspberry pi with Python, Interfacing of<br>sensors & Actuators with Raspberry Pi. Localization:<br>Ranging Techniques, Range-Based Localization, Range-<br>Free Localization, Event-Driven Localization   | Lecture Method/Video/Virtual Lab               | 10    |
| v       | Integration of WSN to IoT: Integration approaches – stack-<br>based approaches, topology-based approaches - SCADA<br>network architecture - Security Challenges, Introduction to<br>Simulation Tools of WSN like: NETSIM Simulation, COOJA<br>Simulator, NS2 Simulator. Security: Fundamentals of<br>Network Security, Challenges of Security in Wireless<br>Sensor Networks, Security Attacks in Sensor Networks,<br>Protocols and Mechanisms for Security, Security Protocols<br>for Sensor Networks | Lecture Method/Research/Group Discussion       | 10    |

### Part C

| Modules | Title   | Indicative-ABCA/PBL/<br>Experiments/Field work/<br>Internships | Bloom's Level  | Hours |
|---------|---|--|----------------|-------|
| 1       | To Study Sensor Node Configuration & Different Sensors with pin details.          | Experiments  | BL2-Understand | 2     |
| 2       | To write a Python Program for test Air Quality Sensor<br>(SS151) with interfacing | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze    | 2     |
| 2       | Interfacing with Python Program for test Soil Moisture Sensor (SS152).            | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate   | 2     |
| 3       | Interfacing of Soil / Water Temperature Sensor (SS154). on<br>IoT builder kit     | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze    | 2     |
| 3       | WSN Virtual lab   | PBL  | BL4-Analyze    | 2     |
| 4       | Netsim Tool simulation  | PBL  | BL5-Evaluate   | 10    |
| 3       | IoT based system design and implementation  | PBL  | BL6-Create     | 30    |

## Part D(Marks Distribution)

|             | Theory                |                     |                          |                     |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks | External Evaluation | Min. External Evaluation | Internal Evaluation | Min. Internal Evaluation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100         | 40                    | 60                  | 18                       | 40                  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |                       |                     | Practical                |                     |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks | External Evaluation | Min. External Evaluation | Internal Evaluation | Min. Internal Evaluation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100         | 50                    | 60                  | 30                       | 40                  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                  | Part E   |
|------------------|--|
| Books            | <ol> <li>Dr Xuemin (Sherman) Shen Dr Yi Pan Fundamentals of Wireless Sensor Networks, Theory &amp; Practices Wiley Series<br/>on Wireless Communications and Mobile Computing</li> <li>Arshdeep Bahga and Vijay Madisetti Internet of Things – A Hand-on Approach Universities press, 2015</li> </ol>  |
| Articles         | Karan Bajaj, Bhisham Sharma, and Raman Singh Integration of WSN with IoT Applications: A Vision, Architecture, and<br>Future Challenges Springer Nature Switzerland AG 2020<br>Integration of WSN with IoT Applications: A Vision, Architecture, and Future Challenges Springer Nature Switzerland AG<br>2020<br>Akyildiz, I.F.; Su, W.; Sankarasubramaniam, Y.; Cayirci, E. Wireless Sensor Networks: A Survey. Comput. Netw. 2002, 38,<br>399–422. |
| References Books |  |
| MOOC Courses     | https://www.coursera.org/learn/iot-wireless-cloud-computing<br>https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105160/  |
| Videos           | http://www.iot-a.eu/public NPTEL Lectures for Introduction to IoT  |

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 3    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO2 | 3   | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 3    | -    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO3 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 3   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 2    | 3    | 2    |
| CO4 | 1   | 2   | 1   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| CO5 | 1   | 1   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 2    | -    | 3    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |

8/16/24, 2:26 PM

·



## (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | Evaluation of Industrial Training-II |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Course Code         | ECD0502[P]                           |

|                                    |  | F                                  | Part A             |                |   |   |   |   |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|
| Year                               | 3rd  | Semester                           | 5th                | Credits        |   | Т | Ρ | С |
| ieai                               | 510  | Semester                           | 501                | Credits        | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Course Type                        | Lab only   |                                    |                    |                |   |   |   |   |
| Course Category                    | Internships  |                                    |                    |                |   |   |   |   |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    | Basic theore   | tical knowledge of electronics     | and communication. | Co-Requisite/s |   |   |   |   |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level | C01- Apply theoretical knowledge from coursework to solve real-world industry problems. (e.g., utilize marketing principles to develop a campaign for a local business) (BL1-Remember)<br>C02- Demonstrate proficiency in industry-standard tools and technologies relevant to the internship field. (e.g., use design software to create graphics for a company website) (BL2-Understand)<br>C03- Analyze and interpret data collected during the internship experience. (e.g., analyze customer feedback to improve product design)(BL3-Apply)<br>C04- Enhance critical thinking skills by analyzing and evaluating the outcomes of assigned projects or tasks.(BL4-<br>Analyze)<br>C05- Compile a comprehensive report documenting the learning experiences, challenges, and achievements during the internship period.(BL5-Evaluate) |                                    |                    |                |   |   |   |   |
| Coures Elements                    | Skill Develop<br>Entrepreneu<br>Employabilit<br>Professional<br>Gender X<br>Human Valu<br>Environment  | rship X<br>y √<br>Ethics X<br>es X | SDG (Goals)        |                |   |   |   |   |

| Part B | rt B | Part |
|--------|------|------|
|--------|------|------|

| Modules Contents | Pedagogy | Hours |
|------------------|----------|-------|
|------------------|----------|-------|

### Part C

| Modules | Title   | Indicative-ABCA/PBL/<br>Experiments/Field work/<br>Internships | Bloom's Level  | Hours |
|---------|---|--|----------------|-------|
| 1       | Learning of how to do team work, collaboration with others<br>and learning of insight regarding the internal working<br>atmosphere of companies.                        | Internships  | BL2-Understand | 15    |
| 2       | Learning of how to use the theoretical knowledge for solving the industry problem.  | Internships  | BL3-Apply      | 15    |
| 3       | Development of communication skill, managerial skill and<br>exposure to current work practices as opposed to possibly<br>theoretical knowledge being taught at college. | Internships  | BL4-Analyze    | 15    |
| 4       | Adapting to evolving business cultures, new methods and technologies, services, technical interface.  | Internships  | BL4-Analyze    | 15    |
| 5       | Learning of how to make industrial training reports and presentation of the reports and training.   | Internships  | BL5-Evaluate   | 20    |

| Theory      |                       |                     |                          |                     |                          |  |  |  |
|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks | External Evaluation | Min. External Evaluation | Internal Evaluation | Min. Internal Evaluation |  |  |  |
|             |                       |                     |                          |                     |                          |  |  |  |
|             |                       |                     | Practical                |                     |                          |  |  |  |
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks | External Evaluation | Min. External Evaluation | Internal Evaluation | Min. Internal Evaluation |  |  |  |
| 100         | 50                    | 60                  | 30                       | 40                  |                          |  |  |  |

#### Part E

| Books            |  |
|------------------|--|
| Articles         |  |
| References Books |  |
| MOOC Courses     |  |
| Videos           |  |

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2    |
| CO2 | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    |
| CO3 | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    |
| CO4 | 1   | 2   | 2   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2    |
| CO5 | 1   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |

#### **Course Articulation Matrix**



### (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | Electromagnetic Theory |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| Course Code         | ECL0512[T]             |

Part A

| Year                               | 3rd  | Semester                                  | 5th         | Credits        | L | Т | Ρ | С |
|------------------------------------|--|---|-------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|
| Tear                               | 514  | Semester                                  | 501         | Creatis        | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| Course Type                        | Theory only  | /   |             |                |   |   |   |   |
| Course Category                    | Disciplinary   | / Major                                   |             |                |   |   |   |   |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    |  |   |             | Co-Requisite/s |   |   |   |   |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level | CO1- To get familiarized with various coordinate systems(BL2-Understand)<br>CO2- To understand the various laws and theorems related to electromagnetics(BL1-Remember)<br>CO3- To apply various laws and theorems to derive Maxwell's equations(BL3-Apply)<br>CO4- To analyse various types of transmission mediums(BL4-Analyze)<br>CO5- To evaluate the performance of transmission lines(BL5-Evaluate) |   |             |                |   |   |   |   |
| Coures Elements                    | Skill Develo<br>Entreprene<br>Employabil<br>Professiona<br>Gender X<br>Human Val<br>Environme  | urship X<br>ity √<br>al Ethics X<br>ues X | SDG (Goals) |                |   |   |   |   |

| Modules | Contents  | Pedagogy         | Hours |
|---------|---|------------------|-------|
| 1       | Prerequisite: Knowledge of vector algebra. Coordinate<br>Systems and Transformation: Cartesian Coordinates,<br>Circular Cylindrical Coordinates, Spherical Coordinates.<br>Vector Calculus: Differential Length, Area and Volume, line<br>surface and volume integrals, del operator, gradient of a<br>scalar, divergence of a vector and divergence theorem, curl<br>of a vector and Stoke's theorem, Laplacian of a scalar.   | white board, ppt | 14    |
| 2       | Electrostatics: Electrostatic fields, Coulombs law and field<br>intensity, Electric field due to charge distribution, Electric<br>flux density, Gausses Law-Maxwell's equation, Electric<br>dipole and flux lines, energy density in electrostatic fields,<br>boundary condition, Poisons and Laplace equations.  | white board, ppt | 12    |
| 3       | 3 Magnetostatics: Magneto-static fields, Biot-Savart's Law,<br>Ampere's circuit law, Maxwell's equation, application of<br>ampere's law, magnetic flux density- Maxwell's equation,<br>Maxwell's equation for static fields, magnetic scalar and<br>vector potential, magnetic boundary conditions. Lectures<br>with whiteboard/PPT, Recorded video/interactive videos,   | white board, ppt | 10    |
| 4       | Waves and applications: Maxwell's equation, Faraday's<br>Law, transformer and motional electromotive forces,<br>equation of continuity, displacement current, Maxwell's<br>equation in final form. Electromagnetic wave propagation:<br>Wave propagation in lossy dielectrics, plane waves in<br>lossless dielectrics, plane wave in free space, plain waves<br>in good conductors, power and the pointing vector,<br>reflection of a plain wave in a normal incidence, wave<br>polarization. | white board, ppt | 12    |
| 5       | Introduction of Wave Propagation in Bounded Medium,<br>Transmission Lines: Transmission line parameters,<br>Transmission line equations, Lossless lines, Distortion less<br>line, Input impedance, Standing Wave Ratio and Power,<br>The Smith chart, Some applications of transmission lines.  | white board, ppt | 12    |

| Theory      |                       |                     |                          |                     |                          |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks | External Evaluation | Min. External Evaluation | Internal Evaluation | Min. Internal Evaluation |  |  |  |  |
| 100         | 40                    | 60                  | 18                       | 40                  |                          |  |  |  |  |
|             | Practical             |                     |                          |                     |                          |  |  |  |  |
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks | External Evaluation | Min. External Evaluation | Internal Evaluation | Min. Internal Evaluation |  |  |  |  |
|             |                       |                     |                          |                     |                          |  |  |  |  |

#### Part E

|                  | Tarte  |
|------------------|--|
| Books            | Elements of Electromagnetic, Mathew N.O Sadiku, Oxford<br>Engineering Electromagnetic, William H. Hayt, TMH  |
| Articles         |  |
| References Books | Electromagnetics, John D. Kraus,Tata McGraw Hill<br>Electromagnetic wave and Radiating System, Jordan Balman, PHI<br>Element of Engineering Electromagnetic, N.N. Rao, Pearson Education |
| MOOC Courses     |  |
| Videos           |  |

#### **Course Articulation Matrix**

.

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | -   | 1   | 1   | -   | -   | -    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 1    | 2    |
| CO2 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -    | 1    | 1    | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO3 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | -    | 1    | -    | 2    | 2    | 3    |
| CO4 | 1   | 1   | -   | 1   | -   | 1   | 1   | -   | -   | -    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO5 | 1   | -   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 3    | 2    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |



## (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | Digital Communication |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Course Code         | ECL0513[T]            |

#### Part A

|                                    |   | T   | TartA |                | r | r | r |   |  |
|------------------------------------|---|---|-------|----------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| Year                               | 3rd   | Semester  | 5th   | Credits        | L | Т | Р | С |  |
| i dui                              | ord   | Joinester   |       | oreans         | 3 | 1 | 1 | 5 |  |
| Course Type                        | Embedded  | theory and lab  |       |                |   |   |   |   |  |
| Course Category                    | Discipline 0  | Core  |       |                |   |   |   |   |  |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    |   |   |       | Co-Requisite/s |   |   |   |   |  |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level | CO2- Unde<br>intersymbo<br>CO3- Apply<br>CO4- To ar<br>CO5- Evalu | <ul> <li>C01- To remember various concept of Digital communication (BL1-Remember)</li> <li>C02- Understanding practical implementation issues, such as non-ideal filters, non-ideal sampling pulses, aliasing, and itersymbol-interference (ISI)[BL2].(BL2-Understand)</li> <li>C03- Apply error control coding techniques for efficient communication [BL3](BL3-Apply)</li> <li>C04- To analyze digital pulse modulation techniques [BL4](BL4-Analyze)</li> <li>C05- Evaluate fundamental communication system parameters, such as bandwidth, power and signal to quantization oise ratio and data rate(BL5-Evaluate)</li> </ul> |       |                |   |   |   |   |  |
| Coures Elements                    | Entreprene<br>Employabil<br>Professiona<br>Gender X               | Development ✓<br>epreneurship ×<br>bloyability ✓<br>eessional Ethics ×<br>der ×<br>nan Values ×<br>SDG (Goals)<br>SDG1(No poverty)<br>SDG2(Zero hunger)<br>SDG4(Quality education)  |       |                |   |   |   |   |  |

| Modules | Contents  | Pedagogy  | Hours |
|---------|---|---|-------|
| 1       | Cumulative distribution function, Probability density, Mean,<br>Variance and standard deviations of random variable,<br>Gaussian distribution, Error function, Correlation and<br>autocorrelation, Central-limit theorem, Error probability,<br>Power Spectral density of digital data  | Lecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group Discussion | 12    |
| 2       | Sampling, sampling theorem for low pass and band pass<br>signal Types of Sampling, Instantaneous, Natural and Flat<br>Top, Aperture Effect, Pulse Amplitude Modulation (PAM),<br>Channel Bandwidth for PAM, Pulse Position and Pulse<br>Duration Modulation and Demodulation Channel<br>Bandwidth for PAM, PWM, PPM, Compression of<br>PAM,PWM,PPM, Time Division Multiplexing (TDM),<br>Frequency division multiplexing  | Lecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group Discussion | 12    |
| 3       | Quantization, Quantization Error, Pulse Code Modulation<br>(PCM), Signal to- Noise Ratio in PCM, Data Rate and<br>Bandwidth of Multiplexed PCM Signal, Inter-symbol<br>Interference, Commanding, Differential PCM (DPCM),<br>Delta Modulation (DM), Adaptive Delta Modulation (ADM),<br>Compression of pulse Digital modulation technique,<br>Frequency Division Multiplexing, TDMA, Compression<br>between FDMA AND TDMA | Lecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group Discussion | 12    |
| 4       | Analysis' Generation and Detection, ASK, BPSK,BFSK,<br>Spectrum and bandwidth analysis of ASK,BPSK,BFSK,<br>Differential phase shift eying (DPSK), Quadrature phase<br>shift keying (QPSK),M-ary PSK, Quadrature, M-ary<br>Frequency shift keying ,Minimum shift keying, Quadrature<br>amplitude modulation(QAM)  | Lecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group Discussion | 10    |
| 5       | Information Theory, Information, entropies (Marginal and<br>Conditional), Model of a communication system, Binary<br>symmetric channel (BSC), Binary error channel (BEC),<br>Shannon Fano and Huffman coding methods and their<br>efficiency  | Lecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group Discussion | 10    |

### Part C

| Modules | Title   | Indicative-ABCA/PBL/<br>Experiments/Field work/<br>Internships | Bloom's Level | Hours |
|---------|---|--|---------------|-------|
| 1       | Sampling and Reconstruction of an Analog Signal                           | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze   | 2     |
| 4       | Generation and Detection of a Quadrature Phase Shift Keying (QPSK) signal | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate  | 2     |
| 3       | PBL based on delta modulation circuit                                     | PBL  | BL6-Create    | 25    |
| 2       | Generation and Detection of a Pulse Position Modulated (PPM) signal.      | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze   | 2     |
| 4       | Generation and Detection of a Time Division Multiplexed (TDM) signal      | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze   | 2     |
| 4       | Generation and Detection of a Pulse Code Modulated (PCM) signal.          | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze   | 2     |
| 4       | Generation and Detection of an Amplitude Shift Keying (ASK) signal        | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze   | 2     |
| 1       | Generation and Detection of a Frequency Shift Keying (FSK) signal         | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze   | 2     |

|             | Theory                |                     |                          |                     |                          |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks | External Evaluation | Min. External Evaluation | Internal Evaluation | Min. Internal Evaluation |  |  |  |  |
| 100         | 40                    | 60                  | 18                       | 40                  |                          |  |  |  |  |
|             |                       |                     | Practical                |                     |                          |  |  |  |  |
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks | External Evaluation | Min. External Evaluation | Internal Evaluation | Min. Internal Evaluation |  |  |  |  |
| 100         | 50                    | 60                  | 30                       | 40                  |                          |  |  |  |  |

| Books               | 1) H, P. HSU & D Mitra, Analog and Digital Communications,, 2nd Edition' Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing .  |
|---------------------|---|
| Articles            | https://www.researchgate.net/publication/371531206_Digital_Communication  |
| References<br>Books | <ol> <li>B.P. Lathi, Modem Digital and Analog communication Systems",2nd Edition' Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Ltd</li> <li>Singh and Sapre, Communication Systems.</li> <li>Simon Haykin, Communication System,TMH</li> </ol>   |
| MOOC<br>Courses     | https://www.udemy.com/course/digital-communication-information-theory/?<br>utm_source=adwords&utm_medium=udemyads&utm_campaign=DSA_Catchall_la.EN_cc.INDIA&campaigntype=Search&portfolio=India&lar<br>393783612853li_1007795pd&matchtype=&gad_source=1&gclid=Cj0KCQjw6PGxBhCVARIsAlumnWYxPKj0B9Wj0ROnVdPVCHIŁ |
| Videos              | https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117101051   |

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 2    | -    | -    |
| CO2 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 2    | -    | -    |
| CO3 | 2   | 3   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 2    | -    | -    |
| CO4 | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 2    | -    | -    |
| CO5 | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 2    | -    | -    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |

#### Course Articulation Matrix



## (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | Control System |
|---------------------|----------------|
| Course Code         | ECL0514[T]     |

Part A

|                                    |  |  |  |  | L   | т    | Р   | C |
|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|-----|------|-----|---|
| Year                               | 3rd  | Semester   | 5th  | Credits  | _   |      | -   |   |
|                                    |  |  |  |  | 3   | 1    | 0   | 4 |
| Course Type                        | Theory only  |  |  |  |     |      |     |   |
| Course Category                    | Disciplinary N   | lajor  |  |  |     |      |     |   |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    |  | regarding the initial concepts of contract the laplace transform.  | ommunication and basic   | Co-Requisite/s   |     |      |     |   |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level | CO2- To unde<br>CO3- To appli<br>CO4- To anal  | ome familiar with the concepts of<br>erstand the requirements of the c<br>ied in real life application to find g<br>yze transient or steady state beh<br>uate the stability and characterist | ontrol system and classificatio<br>gain desirable output. <b>(BL3-Ap</b><br>avior of control systems <b>(BL4</b> - | n of the control system. <b>(BL2-U</b><br><b>ply)</b><br>· <b>Analyze)</b> | nde | rsta | nd) |   |
| Coures Elements                    | Skill Developr<br>Entrepreneurs<br>Employability<br>Professional I<br>Gender X<br>Human Value<br>Environment | ship X<br>✓<br>Ethics X<br>s X   | SDG (Goals)  | SDG1(No poverty)<br>SDG2(Zero hunger)<br>SDG4(Quality education)           |     |      |     |   |

Part B

| Modules | Contents   | Pedagogy   | Hours |
|---------|--|--|-------|
| 1       | Introduction: Basic Components of a control system,<br>Feedback and its effect, types of feedback control systems.<br>Block diagrams and signal flow graphs, Modeling of<br>Physical systems: electrical networks, mechanical systems<br>elements, equations of mechanical systems, sensors and<br>encoders in control systems, DC motors in control systems   | Lecture Method / Video/ Group Discussion / Case study / Simulation | 10    |
| 2       | Time response analysis: Standard test signals, time<br>response of 1st order system, time response of 2nd order<br>system, steady-state errors and error constants, effects of<br>additions of poles and zeros to open loop and closed loop<br>system. Time domain stability analysis Concept of stability<br>of linear systems, effects of location of poles on stability,<br>necessary conditions for stability, Routh-Hurwitz stability<br>criteria, relative stability analysis, Root Locus concept,<br>guidelines for sketching Root-Locus. | Lecture Method / Video/ Group Discussion / Simulation              | 12    |
| 3       | Frequency response analysis: Correlation between time<br>and frequency response, Polar plots, Bode Plots, all-pass<br>and minimum-phase systems, log-magnitude versus<br>Phase-Plots. Frequency domain stability analysis Nyquist<br>stability criterion, assessment of relative stability using<br>Nyquist Criterion (phase margin, gain margin and stability),<br>closed-loop frequency response   | Lecture Method / Video/ Group Discussion / Simulation              | 10    |
| 4       | State-Variable Analysis: Vector matrix representation of<br>state equation, state transition matrix, state-transition<br>equation, relationship between state equations and high-<br>order differential equations, relationship between state<br>equations and transfer functions, controllability and<br>observe ability.   | Lecture Method / Video/ Group Discussion / Simulation              | 10    |
| 5       | Approaches to system design: Design problem, types of<br>compensation, design of phase-lag, phase lead and phase<br>lead-lag compensators in time and frequency domain,<br>proportional, derivative, integral and PID compensation.<br>Digital control systems System with digital controller,<br>difference equations, the z-transform, pulse transfer<br>function, inverse z transform, s and z domain relationship.   | Lecture Method / Video/ Group Discussion / Simulation              | 10    |

### Part D(Marks Distribution)

| Theory      |                       |                     |                          |                     |                          |  |
|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks | External Evaluation | Min. External Evaluation | Internal Evaluation | Min. Internal Evaluation |  |
| 100         | 40                    | 60                  | 18                       | 40                  |                          |  |
| Practical   |                       |                     |                          |                     |                          |  |
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks | External Evaluation | Min. External Evaluation | Internal Evaluation | Min. Internal Evaluation |  |
| 0           | 0                     | 0                   | 0                        | 0                   | 0                        |  |

| Part E           |   |  |  |  |
|------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Books            | <ol> <li>B S Manke, Linear Control Systems, Linear Control Systems</li> <li>B.C. Kuo and Farid Golnaraghi Automatic Control Systems John Wiley India.</li> <li>Nagrath &amp; Gopal Control System Engineering New age International</li> </ol>  |  |  |  |
| Articles         | <ul> <li>(1) Misir, Dave, Heidar A. Malki, and Guanrong Chen. "Design and analysis of a fuzzy proportional-integral-derivative controller." Fuzzy sets and systems 79.3 (1996): 297-314.</li> <li>(2) Isaksson, A. J., and S. F. Graebe. "Derivative filter is an integral part of PID design." IEE Proceedings-Control Theory and Applications 149.1 (2002): 41-45.</li> </ul> |  |  |  |
| References Books | (1) K. Ogata, Modern Control Engineering, Prentice Hall of India.<br>(2) Joseph J. Distefano III, Allen R. Stubberud, Ivan J. Williams, Control Systems TMH   |  |  |  |
| MOOC Courses     | https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_ee90/preview  |  |  |  |
| Videos           | https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Cl23xQrvFhk&t=1s  |  |  |  |

## Part E

#### **Course Articulation Matrix**

.

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 3    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO2 | 3   | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 3    | -    | -    | 3    | -    | 2    |
| CO3 | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 3    | -    | 2    |
| CO4 | 1   | 2   | 1   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| CO5 | 1   | 2   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 1    | 3    | 3    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |



#### (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | Advanced Microprocessors and Interfacing |
|---------------------|--|
| Course Code         | ECL0515[T]                               |

| Year                               | 3rd   | Semester  | 5th   | Credits   | L  | Т   | Р | С             |  |
|------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|-----|---|---------------|--|
| Tear                               | Siù   | Semester  | 501   | Credits   | 3  | 1   | 1 | 5             |  |
| Course Type                        | Embedded theory and lab   |   |   |   |  |     |   |               |  |
| Course Category                    | Foundat   | ion core  |   |   |  |     |   |               |  |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    | Basic kn<br>Course  | owledge of Digital Sy   | rstem Design  | Co-Requisite/s  | Understanding the prerequisites of diginal system design |     |   | es of digital |  |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level | Microcon<br>Rememi<br>CO2- Ap<br>instructio<br>CO3- Ar<br>micropro<br>CO4- De<br>(BL5-Ev<br>CO5- Co<br>Microcon | ntroller's internal arch<br>ber)<br>oply knowledge and d<br>ons of the target micro<br>nalyze assembly lang<br>occessor and microcon<br>esign electrical circuit<br>aluate)<br>ompare accepted star | itecture and its open<br>emonstrate progra<br>oprocessor and mi<br>uage programs; se<br>troller.( <b>BL4-Analy</b><br>ry to the Microproc<br>andards and guidelin<br>ied performance re | cessor I/O ports in order to interface the processor to external devices.<br>ines to select appropriate Microprocessor (8085 & 8086) and<br>requirements( <b>BL5-Evaluate</b> ) |  |     |   |               |  |
| Coures Elements                    | Entrepre<br>Employa<br>Professi<br>Gender   | onal Ethics X<br>X<br>Values X  | SDG (Goals)   | SDG8(Decent work and econ   | omic grow  | th) |   |               |  |

| Modules | Contents   | Pedagogy                              | Hours |
|---------|--|---------------------------------------|-------|
| 1       | Prerequisite: Basic understanding of Digital electronics,<br>number system and conversion. Introduction to<br>microprocessor, Evolution of Microprocessors' Overview of<br>8 bit microprocessor (8085): Pin configuration and Internal<br>architecture' Registers, ALU. Interrupts. Assembly<br>language programming'                                | lecture method/Group Discussion       | 8     |
| 2       | I6 bit Microprocessor (8086) - Register organization,<br>Architecture of 8086- BIU and EU, Memory Segmentation,<br>Pin description' Memory Addressing,' Maximum and<br>Minimum Modes of operation along with timing diagram'<br>Clock generator 8284.  | lecture method/Project-based Learning | 10    |
| 3       | Addressing Modes, Instruction set of 8086, Assembly<br>Language Programming, Assembler Directives and<br>operators, Procedures, Macros, Interrupts, 8086 Based<br>Multiprocessor Systems- Coprocessors (8087 NDP).   | lecture method/Project-based Learning | 10    |
| 4       | Peripheral Interfacing: 8255 Programmable peripheral<br>interface, 8254 (8253) programmable interval timer, 8259A<br>programmable interrupt controller, DMA Controller.  | lecture method/Project-based Learning | 12    |
| 5       | 80186 Architecture, Enhancements of 80186-<br>80286,Architecture-Real and Virtual addressing modes-<br>80386 Architecture special Registers-Memory<br>Management Memory Paging Mechanism 80486<br>Architecture Enhancements Cache Memory Techniques<br>Exception Handling, Brief comparative overview of Pentium<br>and Core I version of processors | lecture method/Project-based Learning | 10    |

#### Part C

| Modules | Title   | Indicative-ABCA/PBL/<br>Experiments/Field work/<br>Internships | Bloom's Level  | Hours |
|---------|---|--|----------------|-------|
| 1       | Write 8085 Assembly Language Program for Addition of two 8-bit numbers and Sum is 8 bit                                   | Experiments  | BL3-Apply      | 2     |
| 10      | Digital Energy Meter LCD display  | PBL  | BL6-Create     | 2     |
| 3       | Write 8085 Assembly Language Program for Decimal<br>Addition of two 8-bit numbers and Sum is 8 bit.                       | Experiments  | BL3-Apply      | 2     |
| 4       | Write 8085 Assembly Language Program for 2's Complement of an 8-bit numbers.  | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate   | 2     |
| 5       | Write 8085 Assembly Language Program for finding the smallest number in an array of five different 8 bit numbers.         | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate   | 2     |
| 6       | To study the Addressing Modes of Intel 8085<br>Microprocessor.  | Experiments  | BL2-Understand | 2     |
| 7       | To interface Programmable Peripheral Interface 8255 with 8085 and study its characteristics in Mode0, Mode1 and BSR Mode. | Experiments  | BL6-Create     | 2     |
| 8       | To interface 8253 Interface Board with 8085 □p and verify the operation of 8253 in six different modes.                   | Experiments  | BL6-Create     | 2     |

#### Part D(Marks Distribution)

|             |                       |                     | Theory                   |                     |                          |  |  |  |
|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks | External Evaluation | Min. External Evaluation | Internal Evaluation | Min. Internal Evaluation |  |  |  |
| 100         | 40                    | 60                  | 18                       | 40                  |                          |  |  |  |
|             | Practical             |                     |                          |                     |                          |  |  |  |
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks | External Evaluation | Min. External Evaluation | Internal Evaluation | Min. Internal Evaluation |  |  |  |
| 100         | 50                    | 60                  | 30                       | 40                  |                          |  |  |  |

Part E

| Books            | Ray, A.K. & Burchandi, K.M., (2012). Advanced Microprocessors and peripherals Architecture, Programming and interfacing. McGraw Hill (India) Private Limited. |
|------------------|---|
| Articles         | https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/9983881  |
| References Books | Brey, B.B., (2008). The Intel Microprocessors, Architecture, Programming and Interfacing. Pearson Education.  |
| MOOC Courses     | https://www.udemy.com/topic/microprocessors/<br>https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_ee06/preview  |
| Videos           | https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/10119125   |

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 3    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO2 | -   | 1   | 1   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 3    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO3 | -   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO4 | -   | 2   | 1   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO5 | -   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |



### (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | Digital Signal Processing |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| Course Code         | ECL0519[T]                |

|                                    |   | Fa  |   |  |                               |                         |   | - |
|------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|
| Year                               | 3rd   | Semester  | 5th   | Credits  | L                             | Т                       | Ρ | С |
| i cai                              | 510   | Semester  |   | Credits  | 2                             | 1                       | 1 | 4 |
| Course Type                        | Embedded th   | eory and lab  |   |  |                               |                         |   |   |
| Course Category                    | Discipline Co   | re  |   |  |                               |                         |   |   |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    |   | Basic understanding of Fourier Series, Fourier Transform, Laplace       Co-Requisite/s         Transform, Z-Transform, Difference & Differential Equations.       Co-Requisite/s  |   |  |                               |                         |   |   |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level | CO2- To under<br>operations on<br>CO3- To appl<br>of Fourier Tra<br>CO4- To anal<br>Systems (BL4            | ember the basic terminologies of<br>erstand the concepts of trigonom<br>signals and acquire knowledge<br>y the principles of discrete-time<br>nsform analysis to describe the<br>yze the signals & systems by us<br><b>1-Analyze</b> )<br>uate signal processing strategies | netry, complex algebra, Fourie<br>about Systems ( <b>BL2-Under</b> s<br>signal analysis to perform var<br>frequency characteristics of c<br>ing computer programming to | er transform, z-transform to ana<br>stand)<br>rious signal operations and app<br>discrete-time signals and syster<br>pols to process and visualize sig | Íyze<br>ly th<br>ns <b>(E</b> | e pri<br>8 <b>L3-</b> / |   |   |
| Coures Elements                    | Skill Develop<br>Entrepreneurs<br>Employability<br>Professional I<br>Gender X<br>Human Value<br>Environment | ship X<br>✓<br>Ethics X<br>s X  | SDG (Goals)   | SDG1(No poverty)<br>SDG2(Zero hunger)  |                               |                         |   |   |

| Modules | Contents  | Pedagogy             | Hours |
|---------|---|----------------------|-------|
| 1       | Introduction:Introduction to DSP, Discrete-Time Signals,<br>Discrete-Time Systems, Analysis of Discrete-Time Linear<br>Time-Invariant Systems, Discrete Time Systems described<br>by Difference Equation, Implementation of Discrete-Time<br>Systems, Signal Flow Graph representation of Digital<br>Network.   | Lecture Method/Video | 12    |
| 11      | Discrete Time Fourier Transform(DTFT): Concept of<br>frequency in discrete and continuous domain and their<br>relationship (radian and radian/sec), freq. response in the<br>discrete domain. Discrete system's response to<br>sinusoidal/complex inputs (DTFT), Representation of LTI<br>systems in complex frequency domain. Z- Transforms:<br>Definition, mapping between s-plane & z-plane, unit circle,<br>convergence and ROC, properties of Z-transform, Z-<br>transform on sequences with examples & exercises,<br>characteristic families of signals along with ROC,<br>convolution, correlation. Discrete Fourier Transforms:<br>Definitions, Properties of the DFT, Circular Convolution,<br>Linear Convolution. | Lecture Method/Video | 12    |
| 111     | Realization of Digital Systems: Introduction, Direct Form<br>Realization of IIR Systems, Cascade Realization of an IIR<br>System, Parallel Form Realization of an IIR System,<br>Ladder Structures: Continued Fraction Expansion of H (z),<br>Example of Continued Fraction, Realization of a Ladder<br>Structure, Example of a Ladder Realization Fast Fourier<br>Transform Algorithms: Introduction, Decimation-In<br>Time(DIT) Algorithm, Computational Efficiency, Decimation<br>in Frequency(DIF) Algorithm.   | Lecture Method/Video | 10    |
| IV      | Finite Impulse Response Filter Design: Windowing and the<br>Rectangular Window, Other Commonly Used Windows<br>Examples of Filter Designs Using Windows, The Kaiser<br>Window   | Lecture Method/Video | 10    |
| V       | Design of Infinite Impulse Response Digital Filters;<br>Introduction to Filters, Impulse Invariant Transformation, Bi-<br>Linear Transformation, All-Pole Analog Filters: Butterworth<br>and Chebyshev, Design of Digital Butterworth and<br>Chebyshev Filters  | Lecture Method/Video | 10    |

### Part C

| Modules | Title  | Indicative-ABCA/PBL/<br>Experiments/Field work/<br>Internships | Bloom's Level | Hours |
|---------|--|--|---------------|-------|
| 2       | PPG Signal processing  | PBL  | BL5-Evaluate  | 10    |
| 3       | To implement a MATLAB program for computation of N point DFT of a given sequence and to plot magnitude and phase spectrum using DFT. | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze   | 2     |
| 2       | To write a MATLAB program for Auto and cross correlation of two sequences.   | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze   | 2     |
| 3       | Write a MATLAB Program to Obtain Linear Convolution of Two Finite Length Sequence  | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate  | 2     |
| 2       | To implement a MATLAB program for computation of N point DFT of a given sequence and to plot magnitude and phase spectrum using DFT. | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate  | 2     |
| 4       | Audio Signal Processing andanalysis  | PBL  | BL5-Evaluate  | 10    |
| 4       | ECG signal processing and Analysis   | PBL  | BL5-Evaluate  | 10    |

|             | Theory                |                     |                          |                     |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks | External Evaluation | Min. External Evaluation | Internal Evaluation | Min. Internal Evaluation |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100         | 40                    | 60                  | 18                       | 40                  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |                       |                     | Practical                |                     |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks | External Evaluation | Min. External Evaluation | Internal Evaluation | Min. Internal Evaluation |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100         | 50                    | 60                  | 30                       | 40                  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Part E

| Books            | 1. Salivahanan Digital Signal Processing TMH  |
|------------------|---|
| BOOKS            | 2. John C Prokias, Dimitris G Manolakis, "Digital Signal Processing", Pearson Education'  |
| Articles         | Tessier, R., & Burleson, W. (2001). Reconfigurable computing for digital signal processing: A survey. Journal of VLSI signal processing systems for signal, image and video technology, 28, 7-27. |
| References Books | 1. Oppenheim & Schafer Digital Signal Processing PHI  |
| References Books | 2. Johnny R. Johnson, "Digital Signal Processing", PHI  |
| MOOC Courses     | https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117102060   |
| Videos           | https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117102060   |

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 3    | -    | -    | 2    | -    | -    |
| CO2 | 3   | 1   | 1   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 3    | -    | -    | 3    | -    | 2    |
| CO3 | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4 | 3   | 2   | 1   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| CO5 | 2   | 1   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 1    | -    | 3    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |



### (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | Software Lab-I |
|---------------------|----------------|
| Course Code         | ECP0502[P]     |

Part A

|                                    |  |   | Part A      |  |   |   |   |   |  |
|------------------------------------|--|---|-------------|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| Year                               | 3rd Semester   |   | 5th         | Credits  | L | Т | Ρ | С |  |
| ieai                               | 514  | Jeniester                                 | 501         | Credits  | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |  |
| Course Type                        | Lab only   |   |             |  |   |   |   |   |  |
| Course Category                    | Discipline C   | cipline Core                              |             |  |   |   |   |   |  |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    |  |   |             | Co-Requisite/s   |   |   |   |   |  |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level |  |   |             |  |   |   |   |   |  |
| Coures Elements                    | Skill Develo<br>Entreprene<br>Employabil<br>Professiona<br>Gender X<br>Human Val<br>Environmer | urship X<br>ity X<br>al Ethics X<br>ues X | SDG (Goals) | SDG1(No poverty)<br>SDG2(Zero hunger)<br>SDG4(Quality education) |   |   |   |   |  |

#### Part B

| Modules | Contents   | Pedagogy                                | Hours |
|---------|--|---|-------|
| 1       | Study of Circuit Simulation Software (any one-TINA-<br>PRO/PSPICE/CIRCUIT MAKER/Multisim) Overview and<br>use of software in design, optimization & simulation of<br>Basic Electronic circuit and applications of software in the<br>field of Electronics Engineering. | Lecture Method/ Video clips/ Simulation | 10    |
| 11      | Study of PCB Layout Software Overview and use of the software in optimization, designing and fabrication of PCB pertaining to above circuits simulated using above simulation software or other available software.  | Lecture Method/ Video clips/ Simulation | 10    |
| 111     | Study of MATLAB Simulation Software Overview and use<br>of the software with communication toolbox and block set.<br>Students should simulate and design the at least two<br>problems they are learning in the current semester.                                       | Lecture Method/ Video clips/ Simulation | 10    |

Part C

| Modules | Title   | Indicative-ABCA/PBL/<br>Experiments/Field work/<br>Internships | Bloom's Level | Hours |
|---------|---|--|---------------|-------|
| 1       | To simulate and verify the V-I Characteristics of PN Junction Diode using Multisim  | Simulation   | BL4-Analyze   | 2     |
| 2       | To simulate and verify the Drain Characteristics of N<br>Channel Enhancement MOSFET in CS configuration using<br>Multisim | Simulation   | BL4-Analyze   | 2     |
| 1       | To simulate and verify the Voltage Transfer Characteristics of BJT Inverter with resistive load using Multisim            | Simulation   | BL4-Analyze   | 2     |
| 2       | To simulate and verify the Voltage Transfer Characteristics of MOS Inverter with Resistive Load using Multisim.           | Simulation   | BL4-Analyze   | 2     |
| 2       | To simulate and verify the Voltage Transfer Characteristics of CMOS Inverter using Multisim                               | Simulation   | BL4-Analyze   | 2     |
| 1       | Transient Analysis of CMOS NAND gate using Multisim   | Simulation   | BL4-Analyze   | 2     |
| 3       | Write a Matlab Code for Amplitude and Frequency Modulation.   | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate  | 2     |
| 2-3     | Design of practical Circuits and analysis using multisim  | PBL  | BL5-Evaluate  | 10    |

#### Part D(Marks Distribution)

|             | Theory                |                     |                          |                          |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks | External Evaluation | Min. External Evaluation | Min. Internal Evaluation |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |                       |                     |                          |                          |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Practical   |                       |                     |                          |                          |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |                       |                     | i luotioui               |                          |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks | External Evaluation | Min. External Evaluation | Internal Evaluation      | Min. Internal Evaluation |  |  |  |  |  |

|                  | Part E  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Books            | Modern Communication Systems Using MATLAB 3rd Edition   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Articles         | Khaled M. Gharaibeh, "Communication System Models and Simulation in MATLAB®," in Nonlinear Distortion in Wireless Systems: Modeling and Simulation with MATLAB, IEEE, 2012, pp.175-220, doi: 10.1002/9781119961734.ch8. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| References Books | https://in.mathworks.com/products/matlab-online.html<br>Problem-based learning in communication systems using MATLAB and Simulink   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MOOC Courses     | https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_ma31/preview<br>https://www.multisim.com/   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Videos           | https://in.mathworks.com/videos/mathworks-online-course-support-for-nptel-1701666901255.html  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 1   | -   | -   | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 1    | 1    | -    | 1    |
| CO2 | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1    | -    |
| CO3 | -   | -   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 1    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO4 | -   | 1   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1    | -    |
| CO5 | -   | -   | 3   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 1    | -    | 2    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |

8/16/24, 2:26 PM

·



## (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | Mini Project |
|---------------------|--------------|
| Course Code         | ECD0603[P]   |

|                                    | -                   |  | Part A      |         |   |   | - | _ |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|--|-------------|---------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| Year                               | 3rd                 | Semester   | 6th         | Credits | L | Т | Ρ | С |  |  |  |
| Tear                               | Sid Semester        |  | 001         | Credits | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |  |  |  |
| Course Type                        | Lab only            | ab only  |             |         |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| Course Category                    | Field Pro           | eld Projects   |             |         |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    | Knowled             | Knowledge of Electronics and Communication Co-Requisite/s  |             |         |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level | CO2- To<br>CO3- To  | CO1- To increase writing skills and knowledge(BL2-Understand)<br>CO2- To enhance their mental ability(BL3-Apply)<br>CO3- To inculcate the ability to express innovative opinion and thought(BL3-Apply)<br>CO4- To have Dissertation works as skills development in student(BL5-Evaluate) |             |         |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| Coures Elements                    | Entrepre<br>Employa | onal Ethics X<br>K<br>/alues X   | SDG (Goals) |         |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |

Part B

| Modules | Contents  | Pedagogy                        | Hours |
|---------|---|---------------------------------|-------|
| 1       | Communication, Networks Physical<br>Structures; Different Topologies, Categories<br>of Networks: LAN, MAN, WAN,<br>Interconnection of Networks, The internet<br>Protocols and Standards, Standards<br>Organizations, Network Models, Layered<br>Tasks, The OSI Model, Different Layers in<br>OSI Model. TCP / IP protocol suite | lecture method/Group Discussion | 9     |

| Modules | Title  | Indicative-ABCA/PBL/<br>Experiments/Field work/<br>Internships | Bloom's Level  | Hours |
|---------|--|--|----------------|-------|
| 1       | Identification of a problem and formulation of a topic of project/Thesis | PBL  | BL2-Understand | 20    |
| 2       | T0 have field work and data collection through a chosen methodology      | PBL  | BL5-Evaluate   | 20    |
| 3       | Dissertation and VIVA-VOCI   | PBL  | BL6-Create     | 20    |

|                | Theory                   |                        |                             |                        |                             |  |  |
|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Total<br>Marks | Minimum Passing<br>Marks | External<br>Evaluation | Min. External<br>Evaluation | Internal<br>Evaluation | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation |  |  |
|                | Practical                |                        |                             |                        |                             |  |  |
| Total<br>Marks | Minimum Passing<br>Marks | External<br>Evaluation | Min. External<br>Evaluation | Internal<br>Evaluation | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation |  |  |
| 100            | 50                       | 60                     | 30                          | 40                     |                             |  |  |

## Part E

| Books            |  |
|------------------|--|
| Articles         |  |
| References Books |  |
| MOOC Courses     |  |
| Videos           |  |

|     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1307 | liouiu |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|--------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7  | PO8    | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
| CO1 | 1   | -   | -   | -   | 1   | -   | -    | -      | -   | 3    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2    |
| CO2 | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 3   | -    | -      | -   | 3    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    |
| CO3 | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | -    | -      | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    |
| CO4 | 1   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | -   | -    | -      | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO5 | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -      | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -      | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |



# (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | Data Communication |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| Course Code         | ECE0620[T]         |

| Year                               | 3rd  | Semester   | 6th   | Credits |  | Т   | Р | С |
|------------------------------------|--|--|---|---------|--|-----|---|---|
| Tear                               | 510  | Semester   |   |         |  | 1   | 0 | 4 |
| Course Type                        | Theory or  | nly  |   |         |  |     |   |   |
| Course Category                    | Discipline   | e Electives  |   |         |  |     |   |   |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    | complete<br>basic unc<br>Commun                                    | To Understand the contents and successfully<br>complete this course, a participant must have a<br>pasic understanding of device-to-device<br>Communication, Basics concepts of<br>communication, digital electronics and computers.  |   |         |  |     |   |   |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level | functiona<br>CO2- Un<br>standard<br>CO3- To<br>CO4- To<br>CO5- Eva | <ul> <li>CO1- Remember the concept of signals, OSI &amp; TCP/IP reference models and discuss the functionalities of each layer in these models(BL1-Remember)</li> <li>CO2- Understand the flow control and error control mechanisms and apply them using standard data link layer protocols (BL2-Understand)</li> <li>CO3- To apply simple communication network using different topology (BL3-Apply)</li> <li>CO4- To analysis the network topology and circuit for communication. (BL4-Analyze)</li> <li>CO5- Evaluate the transport Layer Protocols (UDP, TCP) and suggest appropriate protocol in reliable/unreliable communication(BL5-Evaluate)</li> </ul> |   |         |  |     |   |   |
| Coures Elements                    | Entreprer<br>Employal  | onal Ethics √<br><<br>′alues X   | SDG (Goals)SDG1(No poverty)<br>SDG2(Zero hunger)<br>SDG4(Quality education)<br>SDG8(Decent work and econom<br>growth) |         |  | mic |   |   |

.

| Modules | Contents   | Pedagogy                              | Hours |
|---------|--|---------------------------------------|-------|
| 1       | Communication, Networks Physical<br>Structures; Different Topologies, Categories<br>of Networks: LAN, MAN, WAN,<br>Interconnection of Networks, The internet<br>Protocols and Standards, Standards<br>Organizations, Network Models, Layered<br>Tasks, The OSI Model, Different Layers in<br>OSI Model. TCP / IP protocol suite  | lecture method/Group Discussion       | 9     |
| 2       | Switching Techniques add Physical Layer:<br>Circuit Switching, packet Switching and<br>Message Switching Techniques, gateway,<br>Routers, Physical. Layer Transmission<br>Medium. Data Link Layer: Framing BSC, I<br>{DLC, ARQ; Stop and Wait, Sliding Window,<br>Efficiency Error and Correction, Parity<br>Checks- CRC, Checksum (, MAC Sub layer<br>LAN Protocols, ALOHA, Slotted ALOFIA,<br>CSMA, CSMA/ CD, Token Bus, Token Ring. | lecture method/Project based learning | 10    |
| 3       | Need for Network Layer, Logical Addressing-<br>IPv4 Addresses. IPv6 Addresses. Routing-<br>Data Gram and Virtual Circuits, Dijkstra's,<br>Bellman Ford, Distance Vector, Link State<br>and Path Vector   | lecture method/Project based learning | 10    |
| 4       | Transport Layer: Connection Oriented<br>Transport Protocol Mechanism, TCP, TSAP,<br>Transport Flow Regulation fragmentation<br>and Reassemble, Session and Transport<br>Interaction, Synchronization Points, Session<br>Protocol Data Unit, Routing Protocol-<br>Unicast, multicast and broadcast,<br>Congestion Control and ATM, Traffic<br>Management-AAL.X.25, Internal Layer   | lecture method/Project based learning | 11    |
| 5       | Data Security: Synchronization, Translation,<br>Enoyption, Decryption' Data Compression<br>and Application Layer Protocols like: FTP,<br>Remote Login, Virtual Terminal, and Network<br>Management Protocols.  | lecture method/Project based learning | 10    |

Part C

| Modules | Title  | Indicative-ABCA/PBL/<br>Experiments/Field work/<br>Internships | Bloom's Level  | Hours |
|---------|--|--|----------------|-------|
| 1       | To study the Addressing Modes of Microcontroller 8051. | Experiments  | BL2-Understand | 2     |

| Theory         |                          |                        |                             |                        |                             |  |  |
|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Total<br>Marks | Minimum Passing<br>Marks | External<br>Evaluation | Min. External<br>Evaluation | Internal<br>Evaluation | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation |  |  |
| 100            | 40                       | 60                     | 18                          | 40                     |                             |  |  |
|                | Practical                |                        |                             |                        |                             |  |  |
| Total<br>Marks | Minimum Passing<br>Marks | External<br>Evaluation | Min. External<br>Evaluation | Internal<br>Evaluation | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation |  |  |

| Part E |
|--------|
|--------|

| Books            | Forouzan, A. B., (2017). Data Communications and Networking. 5th Edition, Tata McGraw-<br>Hill  |
|------------------|---|
| Articles         | https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/10529194   |
| References Books | Alberto, L. G., & Widjaja, I. (2004). Communication Networks Fundamental Concepts and<br>Key architectures, Tata McGraw-Hill<br>Stallings, W., (2007). Data and Computer Communication, Pearson Education<br>Larry L. Peterson, L. L., & Davie, B. S. (2007). Digital and Switching Waveforms, Elsevier |
| MOOC Courses     | https://www.my-mooc.com/en/mooc/data-communications-and-network-services/<br>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105082  |
| Videos           | https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/10528863   |

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | P06 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 3    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO2 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 3    | -    | -    | 3    | -    | 2    |
| CO3 | -   | 1   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 3    | -    | 2    |
| CO4 | -   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| CO5 | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 1    | 3    | 3    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |



# (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | Micro Electro Mechanical System (MEMS) |
|---------------------|--|
| Course Code         | ECE0665[T]                             |

| Year                               | 3rd  | Semester   | 6th   | Credits   | L  | Т  | Р                                     | С |
|------------------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| i eai                              | JIU  | Gemester   | our   | orealts   | 3  | 1  | 0                                     | 4 |
| Course Type                        | Theory of  | only   |   |   |  |  |                                       |   |
| Course Category                    | Disciplin  | e Electives  |   |   |  |  |                                       |   |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    |  |  |   | Co-Requisite/s  |  |  |                                       |   |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level | (BL1-Re<br>CO2- Ur<br>CO3- Ap<br>devices<br>and surf<br>CO4- Ar<br>CO5- Si | emember)<br>Inderstand the micro e<br>oply scaling laws that<br>and systems Choose<br>ace micromachining f<br>nalysis the concept of | lectro mechanical<br>are used extensive<br>a micromachining<br>for a specific MEM<br>sensor, actuator a<br>he design of micro | s, micro systems and the<br>system concept (BL2-U<br>ely in the conceptual de<br>technique, such as bull<br>S fabrication process (E<br>and mems device (BL4-<br>devices, micro systems | Inder<br>sign o<br>k mic<br>BL3-A<br>Analy | rstand<br>of mic<br>roma<br>(pply)<br>(ze) | <b>d)</b><br>ro<br>chinin<br><b>)</b> |   |
| Coures Elements                    | Entrepre<br>Employa<br>Professi<br>Gender                                  | onal Ethics X<br>X<br>Values X   | SDG (Goals)   |   |  |  |                                       |   |

| Modules | Contents   | Pedagogy   | Hours |
|---------|--|--|-------|
| 1       | Overview of MEMS and Microsystems:<br>MEMS and Microsystem, Typical MEMS and<br>Microsystems Products, Evolution of<br>Microfabrication, Microsystems and<br>Microelectronics, Multidisciplinary Nature of<br>Microsystems, Miniaturization. Applications<br>and Markets.  | Lecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group<br>Discussion | 12    |
| 2       | Working Principles of Microsystems:<br>Introduction, Microsensors, Micro actuation,<br>MEMS with Micro actuators, Micro<br>accelerometers, Microfluidics. Engineering<br>Science for Microsystems Design and<br>Fabrication: Introduction, Molecular Theory<br>of Matter and Inter-molecular Forces,<br>Plasma Physics, Electrochemistry | ecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group<br>Discussion  | 12    |
| 3       | Engineering Mechanics for Microsystems<br>Design: Introduction, Static Bending of Thin<br>Plates, Mechanical Vibration, Thermo<br>mechanics, Fracture Mechanics, Thin Film<br>Mechanics, Overview on Finite Element<br>Stress Analysis   | ecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group<br>Discussion  | 12    |
| 4       | Scaling Laws in Miniaturization: Introduction,<br>Scaling in Geometry, Scaling in Rigid-Body<br>Dynamics, Scaling in Electrostatic Forces,<br>Scaling in Fluid Mechanics, Scaling in Heat<br>Transfer  | ecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group<br>Discussion  | 10    |
| 5       | Overview of Micromanufacturing:<br>Introduction, Bulk Micromanufacturing,<br>Surface Micromachining, The LIGA Process,<br>Summary on Micromanufacturing  | ecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group<br>Discussion  | 10    |

| Theory                   |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Minimum Passing<br>Marks | External<br>Evaluation         | Min. External<br>Evaluation                | Internal<br>Evaluation   | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40                       | 60                             | 18   | 40   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                                | Practical                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minimum Passing<br>Marks | External<br>Evaluation         | Min. External<br>Evaluation                | Internal<br>Evaluation   | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | Marks<br>40<br>Minimum Passing | MarksEvaluation4060Minimum PassingExternal | Minimum Passing<br>MarksExternal<br>EvaluationMin. External<br>Evaluation406018PracticalMinimum PassingExternalMin. External | Minimum Passing<br>MarksExternal<br>EvaluationMin. External<br>EvaluationInternal<br>Evaluation40601840PracticalMinimum PassingExternalMin. ExternalInternal |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Part E

| Books            | 1) Tai-Ran Hsu, MEMS and Micro systems: Design,2nd Ed, Wiley Manufacture and Nanoscale Engineering,  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Articles         | https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC8875460/  |  |  |  |  |  |
| References Books | 1) Hans H. Gatzen,Volker Saile, JurgLeuthold,Micro and Nano Fabrication: Tools and<br>Processes,Springer, 2015.<br>2)Dilip Kumar Bhattacharya, Brajesh Kumar Kaushik,, Microelectromechanical Systems<br>(MEMS), Cengage Learning. |  |  |  |  |  |
| MOOC Courses     | https://www-cloudfront-alias.coursera.org/learn/pressure-force-motion-humidity-sensors?<br>specialization=embedding-sensors-motors   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Videos           | https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117105082  |  |  |  |  |  |

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 1   | 1   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 1    | -    | 1    | -    |
| CO2 | 1   | 1   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 1    | -    | 1    | -    |
| CO3 | 2   | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 1    | -    | 2    | -    |
| CO4 | 2   | 1   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 1    | -    | 2    | -    |
| CO5 | 1   | 3   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 2    | -    | 3    | -    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |



# (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | Antenna & Wave Propagation |
|---------------------|----------------------------|
| Course Code         | ECL0617[T]                 |

| Year                               | 3rd  | Semester  | 6th   | Credits  | L    | Т                     | Ρ           | С  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|------|-----------------------|-------------|----|--|--|
|                                    | oru  |   |   | eredite  | 2    | 1                     | 1           | 4  |  |  |
| Course Type                        | Embedde  | Embedded theory and lab                             |   |  |      |                       |             |    |  |  |
| Course Category                    | Disciplina   | ry Major  |   |  |      |                       |             |    |  |  |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    |  | cepts on electromagnet<br>on communication sys      |   | Co-Requisite/s   |      |                       |             |    |  |  |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level | CO2- To a<br>CO3- To a<br>Apply)<br>CO4- To a<br>Analyze)<br>CO5- To a | apply the concept of the<br>analyze various type an | s of antenna and mo<br>principle of pattern n<br>tennas and various m | eir parameters.()<br>des of propagation(BL2<br>nultiplication to antenna<br>nodes of propagation. es<br>antennas and antenna | arra | ays. <b>(</b><br>dipo | BL:<br>I(BL | 3- |  |  |
| Coures Elements                    | Entrepren<br>Employab  | nal Ethics X<br>alues X                             | SDG (Goals)   | SDG1(No poverty)<br>SDG2(Zero hunger)<br>SDG4(Quality education)   |      |                       |             |    |  |  |

.

| Modules | Contents   | Pedagogy  | Hours |
|---------|--|---|-------|
| 1       | Antennas Basics Introduction, Basic<br>Antenna Parameters: Radiation Pattern,<br>Beam Area or Solid Angle, Radiation Power<br>Density, Radiation Intensity, Antenna Gain,<br>Directivity, Effective Apertures, Resolution,<br>Effective Height, Antenna Bandwidth, Input<br>Impedance, Beam Width, Polarization,<br>Antenna Radiation Efficiency, RADAR<br>Range Equation, Radiation Resistance,<br>Antenna Temperature.                 | Lecture Method / Video/ Group Discussion /<br>Case study / Simulation | 12    |
| 2       | Point Sources and Arrays Introduction, Point<br>Sources, Arrays of Two Isotropic Point<br>Sources, Non-isotropic but Similar Point<br>Sources, Principle of Pattern Multiplication,<br>Linear Arrays of n-isotropic Point Sources of<br>Equal Amplitude and Spacing, Broadside<br>Array and End Fire Array, Linear Broadside<br>Array with Non-uniform Amplitude<br>Distributions with Binomial Array and Dolph-<br>Tchebyscheff Arrays. | Lecture Method/ Video/ Group Discussion /<br>Case study / Simulation  | 10    |
| 3       | Dipole Antenna Infinitesimal Dipole and<br>Small Dipole: Radiated Fields, Power<br>Density and Radiation Resistance, Field<br>Regions, Directivity, Effective Aperture.<br>Region Separation: Fraunhofer Region,<br>Radiating Near Field Region, Reactive Near<br>Field Region.  | Lecture Method / Video/ Group Discussion /<br>Simulation              | 10    |
| 4       | Wave Propagation Fundamental Equation<br>for Free Space Propagation, Modes of<br>Propagation: Ground wave Propagation, Sky<br>Wave Propagation, Critical Angle and<br>Critical Frequency, Virtual Height, Skip<br>Distance and LUF, MUF. Space Wave<br>Propagation: LOS, Effective Earth Radius,<br>Effect of Earths Curvature on Tropospheric<br>Propagation.   | Lecture Method/ Video/ Group Discussion /<br>Simulation               | 10    |
| 5       | Types of Antennas: Yagi-Uda Antenna, Loop<br>Antenna. Helical Antenna, Log-Periodic<br>Antenna, Horn Antenna, Micro Strip<br>Antennas: Rectangular Patch and Circular<br>Patch Antenna. Reflector Antennas Flat<br>Sheet Reflectors, Corner Reflectors, The<br>Parabolic Reflectors.   | Lecture Method/ Video/ Group Discussion /<br>Case study / Simulation  | 10    |

.

|                | Theory                   |                        |                             |                        |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Total<br>Marks | Minimum Passing<br>Marks | External<br>Evaluation | Min. External<br>Evaluation | Internal<br>Evaluation | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100            | 40                       | 60                     | 18                          | 40                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                |                          |                        | Practical                   |                        |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total<br>Marks | Minimum Passing<br>Marks | External<br>Evaluation | Min. External<br>Evaluation | Internal<br>Evaluation | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100            | 50                       | 60                     | 30                          | 40                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Part E

| Books            | (1) C. A. Balanis Antenna Theory Analysis and Design Wiley India Pvt. Ltd<br>(2) K. D. Prasad, Antennas and Wave Propagation Satya Prakashan.  |
|------------------|--|
| Articles         | <ul> <li>(1) Ojha, S.S., Tomar, R.S., Akashe, S., Dhakad, B., Mishra, S., Sharma, M. (2023). Dual-Band Antenna and Low Pass Filter Design for Wireless Energy Harvesting. In: Tomar, R.S., et al. Communication, Networks and Computing. CNC 2022. Communications in Computer and Information Science, vol 1893. Springer, Cham. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-031-43140-1_21</li> <li>(2) Bellofiore, Salvatore, et al. "Smart-antenna systems for mobile communication networks. Part 1. Overview and antenna design." IEEE Antennas and Propagation Magazine 44.3 (2002): 145-154.</li> </ul> |
| References Books | <ul> <li>(1) R. E. Collin, Antennas and Wave Propagation, WileyIndia Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>(2) A. R. Harish and M. Sachidananda Antennas and Wave Propagation Press.Oxford<br/>University Press</li> <li>(3) John D Krauss, Ronald J Marhefka and Ahmad S. Khan, Antennas and Wave<br/>Propagation TMH, New Delhi</li> </ul>  |
| MOOC Courses     | https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_ee20/preview   |
| Videos           | https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=t-AP3ya8Pao  |

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 3    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO2 | 3   | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 3    | -    | -    | 3    | -    | 2    |
| CO3 | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4 | 1   | 2   | 1   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| CO5 | 1   | 2   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 1    | -    | 3    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |



# (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | Micro controller & Embedded System |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|
| Course Code         | ECL0618[T]                         |

| Year                               | 3rd  | Somootor   | Cth  | Credite  | L   | Т   | Р  | С         |
|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|-----------|
| tear                               | 310  | Semester   | 6th  | Credits  |   | 1   | 1  | 5         |
| Course Type                        | Embeo  | dded theory and la   | ab   |  |   |   |  |           |
| Course Category                    | Found  | ation core   |  |  |   |   |  |           |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    |  | knowledge of Dig<br>า Course   | ital System  | Co-Requisite/s   | prerec                                      | rstandin<br>quisites<br>n desigi                      | of digita  | 1         |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level | Embed<br>CO2-<br>(BL2-U<br>CO3-<br>specifi<br>CO4-<br>applica<br>operat<br>CO5-<br>industr   | dded Systems( <b>BL</b><br>To understand the<br><b>Jnderstand</b> )<br>To apply the know<br>c task( <b>BL3-Apply</b><br>To analyse the res<br>ations. Use compo-<br>ions.( <b>BL4-Analyz</b><br>To evaluate the ap-<br>ries ( <b>BL5-Evalua</b> te | .1-Remember)<br>e important fun-<br>/ledge of micro<br>/)<br>sults by using o<br>uter programm<br>ze)<br>oplications of n<br>te) | ogies of Microcontrollers<br>ctions, concepts & archi<br>controller programming<br>computer-based tools/ki<br>ing tools to process and<br>nicrocontrollers in variou | and sy<br>ts for er<br>visuali<br>us fields | of micro<br>stem to<br>ngineeri<br>ze I/O F<br>such a | perform<br>perform<br>ng<br>Peripher<br>s reseau | n a<br>al |
| Coures Elements                    | Skill Development ✓<br>Entrepreneurship ×<br>Employability ✓<br>Professional Ethics ×<br>Gender ×<br>Human Values ×<br>Environment ×SDG<br>(Goals)SDG1(No poverty)<br>SDG2(Zero hunger)<br>SDG4(Quality education) |  |  |  |   |   |  |           |

.

| Modules | Contents   | Pedagogy                              | Hours |
|---------|--|---------------------------------------|-------|
| 1       | Introduction, Microcontrollers and<br>Embedded Processors, Overview of the<br>8051, Inside the 8051, Addressing Modes of<br>8051.  | Lecture method/Group Discussion       | 10    |
| 2       | Introduction to 8051 Assembly Language<br>Programming, Assembling and Running an<br>8051 Program, The Program Counter and<br>ROM Space in the 8051, 8051 Data Types<br>and Directives, 8051 Flag Bits and the PSW<br>Register, 8051 Register Banks and Stack,<br>8051 I/O Programming, I/O Bit Manipulation<br>Programming | Lecture method/Project based learning | 12    |
| 3       | Programming the 8051 Timers, Counter<br>Programming, Basics of Serial<br>Communications, 8051 Connection to RS-<br>232, 8051 Serial Port Programming in<br>Assembly Language.  | Lecture method/Project based learning | 12    |
| 4       | 8051 Interrupts, Programming Timer<br>Interrupts, Programming External Hardware<br>Interrupts, Programming the Serial<br>Communication Interrupts, Interrupts Priority<br>in the 8051.   | Lecture method/Project based learning | 12    |
| 5       | Interfacing with 8051: Memory Address<br>Decoding 8031 / 51 Interfacing with External<br>ROM, 8051 Data Memory Space, LCD,<br>Keyboard, Parallel and Serial ADC, DAC<br>Interfacing, Stepper Motor and DC Motor.<br>PIC Microcontrollers: PIC Micro-Controllers-<br>Overview; Features, PIC-18 Architecture.               | Lecture method/Project based learning | 14    |

Part C

| Modules | Title  | Indicative-ABCA/PBL/<br>Experiments/Field work/<br>Internships | Bloom's Level  | Hours |
|---------|--|--|----------------|-------|
| 1       | To study the Addressing Modes of Microcontroller 8051.   | Experiments  | BL2-Understand | 2     |
| 3       | To move block of data bytes present in<br>internal memory with starting address 10H<br>and ending address 20H to the destination<br>memory with starting address 30H.  | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze    | 2     |
| 4       | To find the Factorial of a number.   | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze    | 2     |
| 5       | To convert a BCD number into its equivalent ASCII code.  | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate   | 2     |
| 6       | To generate a Square Wave of 50% Duty<br>Cycle having frequency 5 KHz at port pin<br>P1.0.   | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate   | 2     |
| 7       | To generate external interrupt INT0 and<br>INT1 by connecting push button switch.<br>Glow LEDs connected at port P1 one by one<br>when interrupt INT0 occurs. LEDs should<br>flash when interrupt INT1 occurs. | Experiments  | BL6-Create     | 2     |
| 8       | To transmit letter "E" continuously using serial port.   | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze    | 2     |

|                | Theory                   |                        |                             |                        |                             |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Total<br>Marks | Minimum Passing<br>Marks | External<br>Evaluation | Min. External<br>Evaluation | Internal<br>Evaluation | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation |  |  |  |  |
| 100            | 40                       | 60                     | 18                          | 40                     |                             |  |  |  |  |
|                |                          |                        | Practical                   |                        |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Total<br>Marks | Minimum Passing<br>Marks | External<br>Evaluation | Min. External<br>Evaluation | Internal<br>Evaluation | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation |  |  |  |  |
| 100            | 50                       | 60                     | 30                          | 40                     |                             |  |  |  |  |

-

BooksMazidi, M.A., & Mazidi, J. G. (2007). The 8051 Microcontroller and Embedded Systems.<br/>Pearson EducationArticleshttps://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/10497037References BooksAyala, K. (2007). The 8051 Microcontroller. Third Edition, Cengage Learning.MOOC Courseshttps://www.mooc-list.com/tags/microcontrollers#google\_vignette<br/>https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20\_cs14/previewVideoshttps://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/10493392

| Course <i>J</i> | Articulation | Matrix |
|-----------------|--------------|--------|
|-----------------|--------------|--------|

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 3    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO2 | 3   | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 3    | -    | -    | 3    | -    | 2    |
| CO3 | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4 | 1   | 2   | 1   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | ŀ   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| CO5 | 1   | 2   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 1    | -    | 3    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |



# (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | Cellur & Mobile communication |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| Course Code         | ECL0621[T]                    |

| Year                               | 3rd   | Semester  | 6th         | Credits  | L | Т | Р | С |
|------------------------------------|---|---|-------------|--|---|---|---|---|
|                                    | ord   | Comostor  |             | oreans   | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| Course Type                        | Theory of   | only  |             |  |   |   |   |   |
| Course Category                    | Disciplin   | e Core  |             |  |   |   |   |   |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    | Basic Co  | oncept of Communica   | ation       | Co-Requisite/s   |   |   |   |   |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level | CO2- To<br>devices.<br>CO3- To<br>effects o<br>CO4- To<br>mobile o<br>CO5- To | <ul> <li>O1- To remember the concepts of analog &amp; digital communication.(BL1-Remember)</li> <li>O2- To understand &amp; gain knowledge on the concept of cellular communication and evices.(BL2-Understand)</li> <li>O3- To apply frequency-reuse concept in mobile communications, and to analyze its fects on interference, system capacity, handoff techniques.(BL3-Apply)</li> <li>O4- To analyze path loss and interference for wireless telephony and their influences on a obile communication system's performance.(BL4-Analyze)</li> <li>O5- To evaluation of various cellular parameters (gain, fading, propagation losses, etc).</li> <li>BL5-Evaluate)</li> </ul> |             |  |   |   |   |   |
| Coures Elements                    | Entrepre<br>Employa<br>Professi<br>Gender                                     | onal Ethics X<br>X<br>Values X  | SDG (Goals) | SDG1(No poverty)<br>SDG2(Zero hunger)<br>SDG4(Quality education) |   |   |   |   |

| Modules | Contents  | Pedagogy   | Hours |
|---------|---|--|-------|
| 1       | Introduction: Evolution of Mobile Radio<br>Communication Fundamentals. Large Scale<br>Path Loss: Propagation Models, Reflection,<br>Diffraction, Scattering, Practical Link Budget<br>Design using Path Loss Model. Small Scale<br>Fading & Multipath Propagation and<br>Measurements, Impulse Response Model<br>and Parameters of Multipath Channels.<br>Small Scale Multipath Measurements,<br>Parameters of Mobile Multipath Channels,<br>Types of Small Scale Fading. | Lecture Method / Video/ Group Discussion /<br>Case study | 12    |
| 2       | Equalizers- Fundamentals of Equalization,<br>Equalizers in Communication Receiver,<br>Linear Equalizer, Algorithms for Adaptive<br>Equalization, Diversity Techniques.<br>Characteristics of Speech Signals,<br>Quantization Techniques, Vocoders, Linear<br>Predictive Coders, Multiple Access<br>Techniques for Wireless Communications.  | Lecture Method / Video/ Group Discussion                 | 10    |
| 3       | Cellular Fundamentals: Cellular Concepts,<br>Frequency Reuse, Channel Assignment<br>Strategies, Handoff Strategies, Interference<br>and System Capacity, Improving Coverage<br>and Capacity in Cellular System.   | Lecture Method / Video/ Group Discussion /<br>Case study | 10    |
| 4       | Global System for Mobile (GSM): GSM<br>System for Mobile: Services and Features,<br>System Architecture, Radio Sub system<br>Channel Types, Frame Structure. CDMA<br>Digital Cellular Standard (IS 95), Frequency<br>and Channel Specifications, Forward CDMA<br>Channel and Reverse CDMA Channel.  | Lecture Method / Video/ Group Discussion                 | 10    |
| 5       | Introduction to Mobile Ad-hoc Networks,<br>Mobile Data Networks, Wireless Standards<br>IMT2000, Introduction to 4G,5G and<br>Concept of NGN   | Lecture Method / Video/ Group Discussion /<br>Case study | 10    |

| Theory                   |                                |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Minimum Passing<br>Marks | External<br>Evaluation         | Min. External<br>Evaluation                | Internal<br>Evaluation  | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation  |  |  |  |  |
| 40                       | 60                             | 18   | 40  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                                | Practical                                  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minimum Passing<br>Marks | External<br>Evaluation         | Min. External<br>Evaluation                | Internal<br>Evaluation  | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | Marks<br>40<br>Minimum Passing | MarksEvaluation4060Minimum PassingExternal | Minimum Passing<br>MarksExternal<br>EvaluationMin. External<br>Evaluation406018PracticalMinimum PassingExternalMin. ExternalMin. External | Minimum Passing<br>MarksExternal<br>EvaluationMin. External<br>EvaluationInternal<br>Evaluation40601840PracticalMinimum PassingExternalMin. ExternalInternal |  |  |  |  |

Part E

| Books            | <ul> <li>(1) T. S. Rappaport, Wireless Communication-Principles and Practice, Pearson Education</li> <li>(2) R. Pandya Mobile and Personal Communication System Prentice Hall of India</li> <li>(3) V.K.Garg, J. E.Wilkes, Principle and Application of GSM Pearson Education, 5th edition</li> </ul>  |
|------------------|--|
| Articles         | <ul> <li>(1) Novlan, Thomas David, et al. "Analytical evaluation of fractional frequency reuse for OFDMA cellular networks." IEEE Transactions on wireless communications 10.12 (2011): 4294-4305.</li> <li>(2) Gu, Guifen, and Guili Peng. "The survey of GSM wireless communication system." 2010 international conference on computer and information application. IEEE, 2010.</li> </ul> |
| References Books | <ul><li>(1) Lee, Cellular and Mobile Communication, McGraw Hill</li><li>(2) Faher Kamilo Wireless Digital Communication Prentice Hall of India</li></ul>   |
| MOOC Courses     | https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106167  |
| Videos           | https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HcphXq4TMxk  |

|     |     |     |     |     |     | -   |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
| CO1 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 3    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO2 | -   | 1   | 1   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 3    | -    | -    | 3    | -    | 2    |
| CO3 | -   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 3    | -    | 2    |
| CO4 | -   | 2   | 1   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| CO5 | -   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 1    | 3    | 3    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |



# (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | Machine Learning |
|---------------------|------------------|
| Course Code         | ECL0662[T]       |

|                                    |  |   |  |                | L              | Т    | Р | С |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|--|---|--|----------------|----------------|------|---|---|--|--|--|
| Year                               | 3rd  | Semester  | 6th  | Credits        | 3              | 1    | 1 | 5 |  |  |  |
| Course Type                        | Embedd   | Embedded theory and lab   |  |                |                |      |   |   |  |  |  |
| Course Category                    | Disciplin  | e Core  |  |                |                |      |   |   |  |  |  |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    | Basic kn<br>Statistics   | owledge of Linear Alg<br>s  | ebra and   | Co-Requisite/s |                |      |   |   |  |  |  |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level | CO2- To<br>models,<br>Machine<br>CO3- To<br>CO4- To  | understand the basic<br>Performance Evaluati<br>Learning models.( <b>BL</b><br>implement various Ma<br>train & test machine L | concepts of machi<br>on techniques and<br><b>2-Understand)</b><br>achine Learning Mo<br>earning Models. ( <b>B</b> |                | chine<br>forma | ance |   | > |  |  |  |
| Coures Elements                    | Skill Development ✓         Entrepreneurship ×         Employability ✓         Professional Ethics ×         Gender ×         Human Values ×         Environment × |   |  |                | on)            |      |   |   |  |  |  |

.

| Modules | Contents   | Pedagogy                              | Hours |
|---------|--|---------------------------------------|-------|
| 1       | Introduction: Learning systems, real world<br>applications of machine learning, why<br>machine learning, variable types and<br>terminology, function approximation Types of<br>machine learning: Supervised learning,<br>unsupervised learning, reinforcement<br>learning Important concepts of machine<br>learning: Parametric vs non-parametric<br>models, the trade-off between prediction<br>accuracy and model interpretability, the<br>curse of dimensionality, measuring the<br>quality of fit, bias-variance trade off,<br>overfitting, model selection, no free lunch<br>theorem. | Lecture Method/Video Clips            | 12    |
| 11      | Linear Regression: Linear regression,<br>estimating the coefficients, accessing the<br>accuracy of coefficient estimates, accessing<br>the accuracy of the model, multiple linear<br>regression, qualitative predictors<br>Classification: Logistic regression,<br>estimating regression coefficients, making<br>predictions, multiple logistic regressions,<br>linear discriminant analysis, Bayes' theorem<br>of classification, LDA for p=1, LDA for p>1,<br>quadratic discriminant analysis  | Lecture Method/Video Clips/Simulation | 10    |
| 111     | Resampling Methods, Model Selection and<br>Regularization: Cross- validation, leave-one-<br>out crossvalidation, k-fold cross-validation,<br>the bootstrap, subset selection, shrinkage<br>methods, ridge and lasso regression,<br>dimension reduction methods, principal<br>components regression, partial least square.<br>Tree Based Methods: Advantages and<br>disadvantages of trees, regression Trees,<br>classification trees, bagging, random forest,<br>boosting.   | Lecture Method/Video clip/Simulation  | 12    |
| IV      | Support Vector Machine: Maximum margin<br>classifier, classification using a separating<br>hyperplane, the maximal margin classifier,<br>support vector classifier, support vector<br>machines, classification with non-linear<br>decision boundaries, support vector<br>machine, one-versus-one classification, one-<br>Versus many classification.   | Lecture Method/Video Clips/Simulation | 10    |
| V       | Unsupervised Learning and Reinforcement<br>Learning: Principle component analysis,<br>what are principal components, clustering<br>methods, k- means clustering, hierarchical<br>clustering, Independent component analysis,<br>latent semantic indexing, Markov Models,<br>Hidden Markov Models, Reinforcement<br>Learning.   | Lecture Method/Video                  | 12    |

| Modules | Title  | Indicative-ABCA/PBL/<br>Experiments/Field work/<br>Internships | Bloom's Level | Hours |
|---------|--|--|---------------|-------|
| 1       | Write a program to handle missing value for .csv file.                 | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate  | 2     |
| 1       | Write a program to Pre-processing of data for.csv file.                | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze   | 2     |
| 2       | Write a program to implement Logistics<br>Algorithm for .csv file.     | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate  | 2     |
| 3       | Write a program to implement Decision Tree<br>Algorithm for .csv file. | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate  | 2     |
| 5       | Heart Disease Prediction   | PBL  | BL5-Evaluate  | 20    |
| 4       | Brain Tumor Detection and Prediction<br>System                         | PBL  | BL5-Evaluate  | 6     |
| 4       | Crop/Plant Disease Detection & Prediction<br>System                    | PBL  | BL6-Create    | 20    |

|                | Theory                                       |                        |                             |                        |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|--|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Total<br>Marks | Minimum Passing External<br>Marks Evaluation |                        | Min. External<br>Evaluation | Internal<br>Evaluation | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100            | 40   | 60                     | 18 40                       |                        |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
|                |  |                        | Practical                   |                        |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total<br>Marks | Minimum Passing<br>Marks                     | External<br>Evaluation | Min. External<br>Evaluation | Internal<br>Evaluation | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100            | 50   | 60                     | 30                          | 40                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |

## Part E

| Books            | Aurélien Géron Hands-On Machine Learning with Scikit-Learn, Keras, and TensorFlow:<br>Concepts, Tools, and Techniques to Build Intelligent Systems  |
|------------------|---|
| Articles         | B. D. Shivahare, S. Suman, S. S. N. Challapalli, P. Kaushik, A. D. Gupta and V. Bibhu,<br>"Survey Paper: Comparative Study of Machine Learning Techniques and its Recent<br>Applications," 2022 2nd International Conference on Innovative Practices in Technology and<br>Management (ICIPTM), Gautam Buddha Nagar, India, 2022, pp. 449-454, doi:<br>10.1109/ICIPTM54933.2022.9754206. |
| References Books | D. E. Goldberg Genetic Algorithms in Search, Optimization & Machine Learning Pearson  |
| MOOC Courses     | https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_cs18/preview  |
| Videos           | https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fC7V8QsPBec   |

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 1   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1    |
| CO2 | 3   | 2   | 1   | -   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 2    | -    | 1    | 2    |
| CO3 | 1   | -   | 1   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4 | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO5 | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 1    | -    | -    | -    | 1    | 3    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |

## **Course Articulation Matrix**

.



# (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | Software Lab-II |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Course Code         | ECP0603[P]      |

#### Part A

| Year                               | 3rd                                       | Semester                       | 6th         | Credits   | L   | Т | Ρ | С |
|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------|---|-----|---|---|---|
| i cai                              | Sid Semester                              |                                | 001         | Credits   | 0   | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Course Type                        | Lab only                                  | ,                              |             |   |     |   |   |   |
| Course Category                    | Foundat                                   | ion core                       |             |   |     |   |   |   |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    |   |                                |             | Co-Requisite/s  |     |   |   |   |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level |   |                                |             |   |     |   |   |   |
| Coures Elements                    | Entrepre<br>Employa<br>Professi<br>Gender | onal Ethics X<br>X<br>Values X | SDG (Goals) | SDG1(No poverty)<br>SDG2(Zero hunger)<br>SDG4(Quality educati | on) |   |   |   |

Part B

| Modules | Contents | Pedagogy | Hours |
|---------|----------|----------|-------|
|---------|----------|----------|-------|

| Modules | Title   | Indicative-ABCA/PBL/<br>Experiments/Field work/<br>Internships | Bloom's Level | Hours |
|---------|---|--|---------------|-------|
| 1       | Write the Verilog Code & Simulate all basic Logic Gates.                  | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze   | 2     |
| 1       | Write the Verilog Code & simulate 4-bit<br>Ripple Carry Adder.            | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze   | 2     |
| 1       | Write the Verilog Code & simulate 4:1<br>Multiplexer & 1:4 De-multiplexer | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze   | 2     |
| 1       | Write the Verilog Code & simulate 3-8 line<br>Decoder & 8:3 line Encoder  | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze   | 2     |
| 2       | Write the Verilog Code & simulate JK, D and T Flip flops                  | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze   | 2     |
| 2       | Write the Verilog Code & simulate Ripple<br>Up-Down Counter               | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate  | 2     |
| 1-2     | FPGA Circuit Design and simulation  | PBL  | BL5-Evaluate  | 20    |

| Theory         |                          |                        |                             |                        |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Total<br>Marks | Minimum Passing<br>Marks | External<br>Evaluation | Min. External<br>Evaluation | Internal<br>Evaluation | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | Practical                |                        |                             |                        |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total<br>Marks | Minimum Passing<br>Marks | External<br>Evaluation | Min. External<br>Evaluation | Internal<br>Evaluation | Min. Internal<br>Evaluation |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100            | 50                       | 60                     | 30                          | 40                     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# Part E

| <b>Books</b> Verilog HDL: A Guide to Digital Design and Synthesis - Volume 1, Samir Palnitkar · 2                                |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| ArticlesTan, T. S., & Rosdi, B. A. (2014). Verilog hdl simulator technology: a survey. Journ<br>Electronic Testing, 30, 255-269. |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>References Books</b> Verilog by Example: A Concise Introduction for FPGA Design   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MOOC Courses   | https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_cs72/preview<br>https://learning.intel.com/developer/learn/courses/235/verilog-hdl-basics |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Videos   | https://www.mathworks.com/academia/books/matlab-attaway.html  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 1   | -   | 2   | -   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 1    | -    | 2    |
| CO2 | -   | 2   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    | -    |
| CO3 | 2   | -   | 1   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 2    | -    | 1    |
| CO4 | 1   | 3   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1    | -    |
| CO5 | 2   | -   | 3   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 1    | -    | -    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |

8/16/24, 2:27 PM

·



## (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | Major Project-I |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Course Code         | ECD0704[P]      |

|                                    | -  |   | Part A                                       |                |   |   |   |   |
|------------------------------------|--|---|--|----------------|---|---|---|---|
| Year                               | 4th  | Semester  | 7th  | Credits        | L | Т | Р | С |
| i cui                              |  | beniester   | 7.01   | oreans         | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 |
| Course Type                        | Lab only   |   |  |                |   |   |   |   |
| Course Category                    | Projects ar  | d Internship  |  |                |   |   |   |   |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    |  |   |  | Co-Requisite/s |   |   |   |   |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level | CO2- To er<br>CO3- To in   | crease writing skills and kno<br>hance their mental ability <b>(B</b><br>culcate the ability to express<br>ave Dissertation works as sk | L2-Understand)<br>innovative opinion and the |                |   |   |   |   |
| Coures Elements                    | Skill Develo<br>Entreprene<br>Employabil<br>Profession<br>Gender X<br>Human Val<br>Environme | urship ✔<br>ity ✔<br>al Ethics Ⅹ<br>ues Ⅹ   | SDG (Goals)                                  |                |   |   |   |   |

#### Part B

| Modules | Contents | Pedagogy | Hours |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|----------|----------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|

Part C

| Modules  | Title  | Indicative-ABCA/PBL/<br>Experiments/Field work/<br>Internships | Bloom's Level  | Hours |
|----------|--|--|----------------|-------|
| Module-1 | Identification of a problem and formulation of a topic of project/Thesis | PBL  | BL2-Understand | 15    |
| Module-2 | T0 have field work and data collection through a chosen methodology      | PBL  | BL3-Apply      | 15    |
| Module-3 | Dissertation and VIVA-VOCI   | PBL  | BL4-Analyze    | 15    |

## Part D(Marks Distribution)

| Theory      |                       |                     |                          |                     |                          |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks | External Evaluation | Min. External Evaluation | Internal Evaluation | Min. Internal Evaluation |  |  |  |  |
|             |                       |                     |                          |                     |                          |  |  |  |  |
|             | Practical             |                     |                          |                     |                          |  |  |  |  |
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks | External Evaluation | Min. External Evaluation | Internal Evaluation | Min. Internal Evaluation |  |  |  |  |
| 100         | 50                    | 60                  | 30                       | 40                  |                          |  |  |  |  |

| Pa | rt | Е |
|----|----|---|
|    |    |   |

| Books            |   |
|------------------|---|
| Articles         | https://www.ietlucknow.ac.in/sites/default/files/mag/Projects%20of%20Electronics%20and%20communication%20deptt1.pdf |
| References Books |   |
| MOOC Courses     | https://www.coursera.org/learn/major-engineering-project-performance  |
| Videos           | https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110104073   |

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3   | 3   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | 1   | 2   | 3   | -    | -    | -    | 3    | 1    | -    |
| CO2 | -   | 3   | 2   | 3   | -   | 3   | 1   | -   | 3   | 3    | -    | 2    | -    | 2    | 2    |
| CO3 | -   | -   | 3   | 3   | 3   | -   | -   | 3   | 3   | 3    | 1    | 2    | -    | 3    | 2    |
| CO4 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3    | 2    | 3    | -    | 3    | 3    |
| CO5 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 3   | 3    | -    | 3    | -    | -    | 3    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |



## (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | Nanoelectronics |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Course Code         | ECE0736 [T]     |

#### Part A

|                                    |  |  | I all A  |   |      |   |       |        |
|------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|------|---|-------|--------|
| Year                               | 4th  | Semester   | 7th  | Credits   | L    | Т | Ρ     | С      |
| Tear                               | 401  | Semester   | 701  | Credits   | 3    | 1 | 0     | 4      |
| Course Type                        | Theory only  |  |  |   |      |   |       |        |
| Course Category                    | Discipline S   | pecific Elective   |  |   |      |   |       |        |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    | Basic knowl  | edge of electronics and mater  | ial science  | Co-Requisite/s  |      |   |       |        |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level | CO2- To Un<br>(BL2-Under<br>CO3- Apply<br>CO4- Analy   | derstand the effect of particles<br>rstand)<br>the knowledge to prepare and<br>se the process flow required to | s size on mechanical, therm<br>d characterize nanomaterials<br>o fabricate state-of-the-art tr | belectronics.( <b>BL1-Remember</b> )<br>al, optical and electrical propert<br>s.( <b>BL3-Apply</b> )<br>ansistor technology.( <b>BL4-Analy</b><br>anoelectronics devices( <b>BL5-Ev</b> | yze) |   | omate | rials. |
| Coures Elements                    | Skill Development X       Entrepreneurship X       Employability ✓       Professional Ethics X       Gender X       Human Values X       Environment X |  |  |   |      |   |       |        |

| Modules | Contents   | Pedagogy   | Hours |
|---------|--|--|-------|
| 1       | Introduction: Overview of nanoscience and engineering.<br>Development milestones in microfabrication and electronic<br>industry. Moore's law and continued miniaturization,<br>Classification of Nanostructures, Electronic properties of<br>atoms and solids: Isolated atom, Bonding between atoms,<br>Giant molecular solids, Free electron models and energy<br>bands, crystalline solids, Periodicity of crystal lattices,<br>Electronic conduction, effects of nanometerlength scale,<br>Fabrication methods: Top down processes, Bottom up<br>processes methods for templating the growth of<br>nanomaterials, ordering of nanosystems   | Lecture Method/ / Video/ Group Discussion / Case study | 12    |
| 2       | Characterization: Classification, Microscopic techniques,<br>Field ion microscopy, scanning probe techniques,<br>diffraction techniques: bulk and surface diffraction<br>techniques (Text 1). Inorganic semiconductor<br>nanostructures: overview of semiconductor physics.<br>Quantum confinement in semiconductor nanostructures:<br>quantum wells, quantum wires, quantum dots, super-<br>lattices, band offsets, electronic density of states  | Lecture Method/ / Video/ Group Discussion / Case study | 10    |
| 3       | Fabrication techniques: requirements of ideal<br>semiconductor, epitaxial growth of quantum wells,<br>lithography and etching, cleaved-edge over growth, growth<br>of vicinal substrates, strain induced dots and wires,<br>electrostatically induced dots and wires, Quantum well<br>width fluctuations, thermally annealed quantum wells,<br>semiconductor nanocrystals, collidal quantum dots, self-<br>assembly techniques. (Text 1). Physical processes:<br>modulation doping, quantum hall effect, resonant tunneling,<br>charging effects, ballistic carrier transport, Inter band<br>absorption, intraband absorption, Light emission<br>processes, phonon bottleneck, quantum confined stark<br>effect, nonlinear effects, coherence and dephasing,<br>characterization of semiconductor nanostructures: optical<br>electrical and structural | Lecture Method/ / Video/ Group Discussion / Case study | 10    |
| 4       | Carbon Nanostructures: Carbon molecules, Carbon<br>Clusters, Carbon Nanotubes, application of Carbon<br>Nanotubes.   | Lecture Method/ / Video/ Group Discussion / Case study | 10    |
| 5       | Nanosensors: Introduction, What is Sensor and<br>Nanosensors?, What makes them Possible?, Order From<br>Chaos, Characterization, Perception, Nanosensors Based<br>On Quantum Size Effects, Electrochemical Sensors,<br>Sensors Based On Physical Properties, Nanobiosensors,<br>Smart dust Sensor for the future. Applications: Injection<br>lasers, quantum cascade lasers, single-photon sources,<br>biological tagging, optical memories, coulomb blockade<br>devices, photonic structures, QWIP's, NEMS, MEMS  | Lecture Method/ / Video/ Group Discussion / Case study | 10    |

| Theory      |                                      |                     |                          |                     |                          |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks                | External Evaluation | Min. External Evaluation | Internal Evaluation | Min. Internal Evaluation |  |  |  |  |
| 100         | 40                                   | 60                  | 18                       | 40                  |                          |  |  |  |  |
|             | Practical                            |                     |                          |                     |                          |  |  |  |  |
| Total Marks | al Marks Minimum Passing Marks Exter |                     | Min. External Evaluation | Internal Evaluation | Min. Internal Evaluation |  |  |  |  |
|             |                                      |                     |                          |                     |                          |  |  |  |  |

Part E

| Books        | <ol> <li>Ed Robert Kelsall, Ian Hamley, Mark Geoghegan, —Nanoscale Science and Technologyll, John Wiley, 2007.</li> <li>Charles P Poole, Jr, Frank J Owens, —Introduction to Nanotechnologyll, John Wiley, Copyright 2006, Reprint 2011.</li> <li>T Pradeep, —Nano: The essentials-Understanding Nanoscience and Nanotechnologyll, TMH.</li> </ol> |
|--------------|--|
| Articles     | Chau, Robert, et al. "Integrated nanoelectronics for the future." Nature materials 6.11 (2007): 810-812.   |
|              | Ed William A Goddard III, Donald W Brenner, Sergey E. Lyshevski, Gerald J lafrate, —Hand Book of Nanoscience<br>Engineering and Technologyll, CRC press, 2003.   |
| MOOC Courses | https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/117/108/117108047/   |
| Videos       | https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wdNFCWLuC10&t=2s   |

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 3    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO2 | -   | 1   | 1   | 3   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 3    | -    | -    | 1    | -    | 2    |
| CO3 | -   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 2    | -    | 2    |
| CO4 | -   | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 1    | 3    | 3    |
| CO5 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2    | -    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |



## (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | Wireless Ad hoc Networks |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| Course Code         | ECE0752[T]               |

## Part A

|                                    |   | _  |             |  | L | Т | Р | С |
|------------------------------------|---|--|-------------|--|---|---|---|---|
| Year                               | 4th   | Semester   | 7th         | Credits  |   | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| Course Type                        | Theory only   | y  |             |  |   |   |   |   |
| Course Category                    | Discipline \$   | Specific Elective  |             |  |   |   |   |   |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    | Basic know  | ledge of communication   |             | Co-Requisite/s   |   |   |   |   |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level | CO2- To ur<br>CO3- Apply<br>CO4- Analy<br>CO5- Evalu  | CO1- To remember the concepts of communication. (BL1-Remember)<br>CO2- To understand the under lying technologies of wireless networks.(BL2-Understand)<br>CO3- Apply to select the appropriate protocol for various applications(BL3-Apply)<br>CO4- Analyze energy management in ad-hoc wireless networks.(BL4-Analyze)<br>CO5- Evaluate the existing network and improve its quality of service and deficiencies in existing wireless protocols for<br>MAC layer and Network layer, and then go onto formulate new and better protocols.(BL5-Evaluate) |             |  |   |   |   |   |
| Coures Elements                    | Skill Develo<br>Entreprene<br>Employabil<br>Profession:<br>Gender X<br>Human Val<br>Environme | urship X<br>ity ✓<br>al Ethics ✓<br>ues X  | SDG (Goals) | SDG1(No poverty)<br>SDG2(Zero hunger)<br>SDG4(Quality education) |   |   |   |   |

| Modules | Contents  | Pedagogy   | Hours |
|---------|---|--|-------|
| 1       | Wireless Ad Hoc Networks Introduction to various Wireless<br>Networks and Standards (80211 / 802.15.4), Cellular and<br>Wireless Ad Hoc Networks, Architecture of Wireless Ad<br>Hoc Network, Issues and Challenges in Wireless Ad Hoc<br>Networks, Applications of Wireless Ad Hoc Networks  | Lecture Method / Video/ Group Discussion / Case study / Simulation | 12    |
| 2       | MAC Protocol for Wireless Ad hoc Networks Introduction to<br>Medium Access Control (MAC) Protocols, Issues in<br>Designing a MAC Protocol for Wireless Ad Hoc Networks,<br>Performance Parameters of Wireless Ad Hoc Networks,<br>Classification of MAC Protocols for Wireless Ad Hoc<br>Networks.  | Lecture Method / Video/ Group Discussion / Case study / Simulation | 10    |
| 3       | Routing Protocol for Wireless Ad hoc Networks<br>Introduction, Issues in Designing a Routing Protocol for<br>Wireless Ad Hoc Networks, Classification of Routing<br>Protocols, Destination Sequenced Distance Vector (DSDV)<br>Routing Protocol, Dynamic Source Routing (DSR)<br>Protocol, Ad Hoc Distance Vector (AODV) Routing<br>Protocol, Zone Routing Protocol (ZRP), Multicasting<br>Routing in Wireless Ad Hoc Networks. | Lecture Method / Video/ Group Discussion / Case study / Simulation | 10    |
| 4       | Wireless Sensor Networks Introduction to Wireless Sensor<br>Networks, Comparison with Wireless Ad Hoc Networks,<br>Architecture of Wireless Sensor Network, Issues and<br>Challenges of Wireless Sensor Networks, Design<br>Requirements of Wireless Sensor Networks, Performance<br>Parameters of Wireless Sensor Networks, Applications of<br>Wireless Sensor Networks  | Lecture Method / Video/ Group Discussion / Simulation              | 10    |
| 5       | Hardware Components and Protocols for Wireless Sensor<br>Networks Introduction to Wireless Sensor Nodes,<br>Architecture of a Basic Sensor Node, Hardware<br>Components of Wireless Sensor Networks, Different<br>Sensor Nodes, MAC Protocols and Routing Protocols for<br>Wireless Sensor Networks, Various Network Simulators for<br>Wireless Sensor Networks.  | Lecture Method / Video/ Group Discussion / Case study / Simulation | 10    |

| Theory      |                       |                     |                          |                     |                          |  |  |  |
|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks | External Evaluation | Min. External Evaluation | Internal Evaluation | Min. Internal Evaluation |  |  |  |
| 100         | 40                    | 60                  | 18                       | 40                  |                          |  |  |  |
|             |                       |                     | Practical                |                     |                          |  |  |  |
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks | External Evaluation | Min. External Evaluation | Internal Evaluation | Min. Internal Evaluation |  |  |  |
|             |                       |                     |                          |                     |                          |  |  |  |

## Part E

| Books            | <ol> <li>C Siva Ram Murty and B S Manoj, Wireless Communication-Principles and Practice, Pearson Education</li> <li>Mohamed Illayas, Handbook of Ad Hoc Wireless Network, CRC Press</li> <li>Kazem Sohraby, Daniel Minoli, Taieb Znati, John Wiley &amp; Sons, Wireless Sensor Networks Technology, Protocols, and Applications, John Wiley &amp; Sons.</li> </ol>   |
|------------------|--|
| Articles         | <ol> <li>Sharma, Bharati, Mayank Satya Prakash Sharma, and Ranjeet Singh Tomar. "A survey: Issues and challenges of vehicular ad hoc networks (VANETs)." Proceedings of International Conference on Sustainable Computing in Science, Technology and Management (SUSCOM), Amity University Rajasthan, Jaipur-India. 2019.</li> <li>Sharma, Bharati, Mayank Satya Prakash Sharma, and Ranjeet Singh Tomar. "A survey: Issues and challenges of vehicular ad hoc networks (VANETs)." Proceedings of International Conference on Sustainable Computing in Science, Technology and Management (SUSCOM), Amity University Rajasthan, Jaipur-India. 2019.</li> <li>Sharma, Bharati, Mayank Satya Prakash Sharma, and Ranjeet Singh Tomar. "A survey: Issues and challenges of vehicular ad hoc networks (VANETs)." Proceedings of International Conference on Sustainable Computing in Science, Technology and Management (SUSCOM), Amity University Rajasthan, Jaipur-India. 2019.</li> </ol> |
| References Books | (1) Mohamed Illayas and Imad Mahgoub, Handbook of Sensor Networks: Compact Wireless and Wired Sensing Systems, CRC Press.  |
| MOOC Courses     | https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105160  |
| Videos           | https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tlqkVh2Amul  |

#### **Course Articulation Matrix**

.

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | -   | 1   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 3    | -    | 2    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO2 | -   | 2   | -   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 3    | -    | 2    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO3 | -   | 3   | -   | 3   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 1    | 1    | 2    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO4 | -   | 2   | -   | 1   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | 1    | 2    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO5 | -   | 1   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 1    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |



## (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | IoT Data Analytics |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| Course Code         | ECE0763 [T]        |

## Part A

| Neer                               | 441  | <b>O</b> rman tem   | 741 | Our ellite     | L | Т | Ρ | С |  |
|------------------------------------|--|---|-----|----------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| Year                               | 4th  | Semester  | 7th | Credits        | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 |  |
| Course Type                        | Theory only  | y   |     |                |   |   |   |   |  |
| Course Category                    | Open Elect   | live  |     |                |   |   |   |   |  |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    |  |   |     | Co-Requisite/s |   |   |   |   |  |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level | sensing) fo<br>CO2- Be all<br>techniques<br>CO3- Apply<br>CO4- Analy | <ul> <li>CO1- Be able to understand the concepts and applications of IoT, and understand the core problems (e.g., networking, ensing) for building IoT systems (BL1-Remember)</li> <li>CO2- Be able to understand and manage the knowledge of models and principles and compare the performance of key echniques for IoT data analytics(BL2-Understand)</li> <li>CO3- Apply statistical methods to develop and evaluate the models. (BL3-Apply)</li> <li>CO4- Analysis the data collected from different applications. (BL4-Analyze)</li> <li>CO5- Evaluate statistical methods in EDA. (BL5-Evaluate)</li> </ul> |     |                |   |   |   |   |  |
| Coures Elements                    | Entreprene<br>Employabil<br>Professiona<br>Gender X<br>Human Val     | Skill Development ✓       Entrepreneurship ✓       Employability ✓       Professional Ethics ×       SDG (Goals)   SDG1(No poverty) SDG2(Zero hunger)   |     |                |   |   |   |   |  |

#### Part B

| Modules | Contents   | Pedagogy                                    | Hours |
|---------|--|---|-------|
| 1       | INTRODUCTION : Introduction to Data Science – Evolution<br>of Data Science – Data Science Roles – Stages in a Data<br>Science Project – Applications of Data Science in various<br>fields – Data Security Issues                                       | Lecture Method/Video Clips/Group Discussion | 10    |
| 11      | DATA COLLECTION AND PRE-PROCESSING: Data<br>Collection Strategies – Data Pre-Processing Overview –<br>Data Cleaning – Data Integration and Transformation –<br>Data Reduction – Data Discretization.   | Lecture Method/Video                        | 10    |
| 111     | EXPLORATORY DATA ANALYTICS: Descriptive Statistics<br>– Mean, Standard Deviation, Skewness and Kurtosis – Box<br>Plots – Pivot Table – Heat Map – Correlation Statistics –<br>ANOVA.   | Lecture Method/Video                        | 10    |
| IV      | MODEL DEVELOPMENT: Simple and Multiple Regression<br>– Model Evaluation using Visualization – Residual Plot –<br>Distribution Plot – Polynomial Regression and Pipelines –<br>Measures for In-sample Evaluation – Prediction and<br>Decision Making.   | Lecture Method/Video Clips/Group Discussion | 10    |
| V       | MODEL EVALUATION: Generalization Error – Out-of-<br>Sample Evaluation Metrics – Cross Validation – Overfitting<br>– Under Fitting and Model Selection – Prediction by using<br>Ridge Regression – Testing Multiple Parameters by using<br>Grid Search. | Lecture Method/Video                        | 10    |

Part C

| Modules | Title                                  | Indicative-ABCA/PBL/<br>Experiments/Field work/<br>Internships | Bloom's Level | Hours |
|---------|--|--|---------------|-------|
| 2-4     | Real time collected Data preprocessing | PBL  | BL4-Analyze   | 20    |

| Part D(Marks Distribution)  |  |    |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|----|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Theory  |  |    |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Marks Minimum Passing Marks External Evaluation Min. External Evaluation Internal Evaluation Min. Internal Evaluation |  |    |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100   | 40   | 40 |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |    | Practical |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Marks   | I Marks Minimum Passing Marks External Evaluation Min. External Evaluation Internal Evaluation Min. Internal E |    |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |    |           |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Part E

| Books            | Jojo Moolayil Smarter Decisions: The Intersection of IoT and Data Science SAE Publication<br>Iqbal Hussein Electric and Hybrid Vehicles: Design Fundamentals CRC Press, 2003 |
|------------------|--|
| Articles         | Al-Ali, A. R., et al. "Role of IoT technologies in big data management systems: A review and Smart Grid case study."<br>Pervasive and Mobile Computing (2024): 101905.       |
| References Books | Cathy O'Neil and Rachel Schutt Doing Data Science O'Reilly , 2015<br>David Dietrich, Barry Heller, Beibei Yang Toney Weir Data Science and Big data Analytics EMC 2013       |
| MOOC Courses     | https://www.udemy.com/course/iot-data-analytics/?couponCode=24T3MT53024  |
| Videos           | https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Jli_jUvVAHw  |

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | P06 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 1   | -   | 1   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 1    | -    | 1    |
| CO2 | 2   | -   | 1   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1    | -    |
| CO3 | -   | 2   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 1    | -    | 1    |
| CO4 | 1   | 2   | -   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2    | -    |
| CO5 | 1   | -   | 1   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |



## (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | Cloud Computing |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Course Code         | ECE0764[T]      |

## Part A

|                                    |   | <b>•</b> •   |             | • **   | L | Т | Р | С        |  |
|------------------------------------|---|--|-------------|--|---|---|---|----------|--|
| Year                               | r 4th Semester 7th Credits  |  | Credits     | 3  | 1 | 0 | 4 |          |  |
| Course Type                        | Theory only   | y  |             | •  | • | • | • | <u>.</u> |  |
| Course Category                    | Discipline E  | Electives  |             |  |   |   |   |          |  |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    |   |  |             | Co-Requisite/s   |   |   |   |          |  |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level | CO2- To pr<br>to start usir<br>CO3- To ap<br>resource m<br>CO4- Prog<br>of the unde<br>CO5- Deple | <ul> <li>C01- To provide students with the fundamentals and essentials of Cloud Computing.(BL1-Remember)</li> <li>C02- To provide sound foundation to compare the advantages and disadvantages of various cloud computing platforms of start using cloud computing services in their real life.(BL2-Understand)</li> <li>C03- To apply the fundamental concepts in datacenters to understand the tradeoffs in power, efficiency and cost. Identify securce management fundamentals(BL3-Apply)</li> <li>C04- Program data intensive parallel applications in the cloud. i. e. Analyze the performance, scalability, and availability f the underlying cloud technologies and software(BL4-Analyze)</li> <li>C05- Deploy applications over commercial cloud computing infrastructures such as Amazon Web Services, Windows zure, and Google App Engine.(BL5-Evaluate)</li> </ul> |             |  |   |   |   |          |  |
| Coures Elements                    | Skill Develo<br>Entreprene<br>Employabil<br>Professiona<br>Gender X<br>Human Val<br>Environme     | urship X<br>lity √<br>al Ethics X<br>lues X  | SDG (Goals) | SDG1(No poverty)<br>SDG2(Zero hunger)<br>SDG4(Quality education) |   |   |   |          |  |

## Part B

| Modules | Contents  | Pedagogy                                    | Hours |
|---------|---|---|-------|
| 1       | Introduction to Cloud Computing: Overview of Computing,<br>Cloud computing (NIST Model), Properties, Characteristics<br>and disadvantages of Cloud Computing, Role of Open<br>Standards   | Lecture Method/Video Clips/Group Discussion | 10    |
| 11      | Cloud Computing Architecture: Cloud Computing Stack,<br>Service Models: Infrastructure aa a Service (IaaS),<br>Platform as a Service (PaaS), Software as a Service<br>(SaaS), Cloud Computing Deployment models: Public,<br>Private, Hybrid | Lecture Method/Video Clips/Group Discussion | 10    |
| 111     | Service Management in Cloud Computing: Service Level<br>Agreement (SLA), Cloud Economics, Resource<br>Management in Cloud Computing   | Lecture Method/Video Clips/Group Discussion | 10    |
| IV      | Data Management in Cloud Computing: Looking at Data,<br>Scalability and Cloud Services, Database and Data Stores<br>in Cloud, Large Scale Data Processing   | Lecture Method/Video Clips/Group Discussion | 10    |
| V       | Cloud Security: Infrastructure Security, Data Security and<br>Storage, Identity and Access Management, Access<br>Control, Trust, Reputation, Risk Research Trends in Cloud<br>Computing, Fog Computing                                      | Lecture Method/Video Clips/Group Discussion | 10    |

|             |                       |                     | Theory                   |                     |                          |
|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks | External Evaluation | Min. External Evaluation | Internal Evaluation | Min. Internal Evaluation |
| 100         | 40                    | 60                  | 18                       | 40                  |                          |
|             |                       |                     | Practical                |                     |                          |
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks | External Evaluation | Min. External Evaluation | Internal Evaluation | Min. Internal Evaluation |
|             |                       |                     |                          |                     |                          |

|                  | Part E   |
|------------------|--|
| Books            | Rajkumar Buyya, James Broberg, Andrzej M. Goscinski, Cloud Computing: Principles and Paradigms Wiley,2011  |
| Articles         | Dang, L.M.; Piran, M.J.; Han, D.; Min, K.; Moon, H. A Survey on Internet of Things and Cloud Computing for Healthcare.<br>Electronics 2019, 8, 768. https://doi.org/10.3390/electronics8070768 |
| References Books | Barrie Sosinsky, Cloud Computing Bible, John Wiley & Sons, 2010  |
| MOOC Courses     | https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_cs14/preview   |
| Videos           | https://www.coursera.org/browse/information-technology/cloud-computing   |

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 1   | -   | -   | 1   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 2    | -    | -    |
| CO2 | -   | 2   | 1   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1    | -    |
| CO3 | 2   | 1   | -   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 2    | -    | -    |
| CO4 | -   | 2   | 1   | 3   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    | -    |
| CO5 | 1   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |



## (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | Microwave Engineering |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Course Code         | ECL0723[T]            |

#### Part A

|                                    |  |   | ana  |         |   |    |   |   |
|------------------------------------|--|---|------|---------|---|----|---|---|
| Year                               | 4th Semester   |   | 7th  | Credits |   | LT |   | С |
| i cui                              |  | Genrester   | 7.01 | oreans  | 2 | 1  | 1 | 4 |
| Course Type                        | Embedded tl  | heory and lab   |      |         |   |    |   |   |
| Course Category                    | Disciplinary I   | Major   |      |         |   |    |   |   |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    | Basic knowle<br>EMT  | Basic knowledge of analog & digital communication and concept of Co-Requisite/s   |      |         |   |    |   |   |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level | CO2- To und<br>CO3- To solv<br>CO4- To ana<br>CO5- To eva  | <ul> <li>CO1- To remember the concept of electromagnetic theory.(BL1-Remember)</li> <li>CO2- To understand basic concepts and applications of microwave systems.(BL2-Understand)</li> <li>CO3- To solve problems related to microwave transmission lines, microwave waveguide.(BL3-Apply)</li> <li>CO4- To analyze, test and use various passive microwave components for different applications.(BL4-Analyze)</li> <li>CO5- To evaluation of various characteristic and microwave parameters like VSWR, impedance, power, wavelength etc.</li> <li>f microwave devices.(BL5-Evaluate)</li> </ul> |      |         |   |    |   |   |
| Coures Elements                    | Skill Development ✓       Entrepreneurship ×       Employability ✓       Professional Ethics ×       Gender ×       Human Values ×       Environment ×   SDG (Goals) SDG4(Quality education) |   |      |         |   |    |   |   |

Part B

| Modules | Contents   | Pedagogy   | Hours |
|---------|--|--|-------|
| 1       | Introduction to waveguide: General Representation of EM<br>Field in terms of TEM, TE and TM Components, Uniform<br>Guide Structures, Rectangular Waveguides, Circular<br>Waveguides, Solution in terms of Various Modes,<br>Degenerate Modes, Dominant Modes, Power Transmission<br>and Power Loss, Excitation of Waveguides, Introduction to<br>Micro strip Line.   | Lecture Method / Video/ Group Discussion / Case study / Simulation | 12    |
| 2       | Microwave Networks and Components: Transmission Line<br>Ports of Microwave Network, Scattering Matrix, Properties<br>of Scattering Matrix of Reciprocal, Non Reciprocal, Loss<br>less, Passive Networks, Examples of Two, Three and Four<br>Port Networks, Waveguide Components; Attenuator, Phase<br>Shifters and Couplers, Principle of Operation and<br>Properties of E-plane, H-plane, Tee Junctions of<br>Waveguides, Hybrid T, Multi-hole Directional Coupler,<br>Directional Couplers, Microwave Resonators- Rectangular. | Lecture Method / Video/ Group Discussion / Simulation              | 10    |
| 3       | Microwave Solid State Devices and Application: PIN<br>Diodes, Properties and Applications, Microwave Detector<br>Diodes, Detection Characteristics, Varactor Diodes,<br>Parametric Amplifier Fundamentals, Manley-Rowe Power<br>Relation, Amplifiers, Transferred Electron Devices, Gunn<br>Effect, Various Modes of Operation of Gunn Oscillator,<br>IMPATT, TRAPATT and BARITT.  | Lecture Method / Video/ Group Discussion / Simulation              | 10    |
| 4       | Microwave Vacuum Tube Devices: High Frequency<br>Limitations, Principle of Operation, Performance and<br>Application of; Klystron, Multi Cavity Klystron, Reflex<br>Klystron, Principle of Operation, Performance and<br>Applications of Magnetron and TWT, Slow Wave<br>Structures, Approximate Gain Relationship in Forward<br>Wave TWT.   | Lecture Method / Video/ Group Discussion                           | 10    |
| 5       | Microwave Measurements: Measurement of Power, High,<br>Medium and Low-Level Power Measurement Techniques,<br>Wavelength, Impedance, Attenuation, Slotted Line<br>Arrangement and VSWR Meter, Microwave Bench<br>Components and Source Modulation.  | Lecture Method / Video/ Group Discussion                           | 10    |

|         | Par   | t C  |               |       |
|---------|---|--|---------------|-------|
| Modules | Title   | Indicative-ABCA/PBL/<br>Experiments/Field work/<br>Internships | Bloom's Level | Hours |
| 1       | 1. To Study the characteristics of the reflex Klystron tube and to determine its electronic tuning range.   | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate  | 2     |
| 2       | 2. To determine the frequency and wave length in a rectangular waveguide working in TE10 mode.  | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate  | 2     |
| 3       | 3. To determine the standing - wave ratio and reflection coefficient.   | PBL  | BL5-Evaluate  | 2     |
| 3       | 4. To study the attenuator (fixed and variable type).   | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate  | 2     |
| 4       | 5. To study the function of multi hole directional coupler by measuring the following parameters 1. Mainline and auxiliary-line VSWR 2. The coupling factor and directivity of the coupler. | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate  | 2     |
| 5       | 6. To study the isolator and circulators.   | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate  | 2     |
| 5       | Design of Novel Multi-Band Antenna for Satellite<br>Applications  | PBL  | BL6-Create    | 30    |
| 4       | Design of Compact Size Tri-Band Stacked Patch Antenna for GPS and IRNSS Applications  | PBL  | BL6-Create    | 30    |

\_\_\_\_\_

| Theory      |                       |                     |                          |                     |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks | External Evaluation | Min. External Evaluation | Internal Evaluation | Min. Internal Evaluation       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100         | 40 60                 |                     | 18                       | 40                  |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | Practical             |                     |                          |                     |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks | External Evaluation | Min. External Evaluation | Internal Evaluation | ation Min. Internal Evaluation |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100         | 50                    | 60                  | 30                       | 40                  |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Books            | (1) D.M. Pozar, Microwave Engineering, John Wiley & Sons   |
|------------------|--|
| Articles         | <ul> <li>(1) Banik, S. B. A. S. G. S., Sanghamitra Bandyopadhyay, and S. Ganguly. "Bioeffects of microwave—a brief review."<br/>Bioresource technology 87.2 (2003): 155-159.</li> <li>(2) Seeds, Alwyn J., and Keith J. Williams. "Microwave photonics." Journal of lightwave technology 24.12 (2006): 4628-4641.</li> </ul> |
| References Books | <ul> <li>(1) Samuel Y Liao, Samuel Y Liao, Prentice Hall of India</li> <li>(2) Das Microwave EngineeringTMH</li> <li>(3) Collins Foundations of Microwave Engineering Wiley India</li> <li>(4) Rao Microwave Engineering PHI Learning</li> </ul>   |
| MOOC Courses     | https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_ee103/preview  |
| Videos           | https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NW1NXoM4q5c  |

#### Part E

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | P06 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 3    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO2 | -   | 1   | 1   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 3    | -    | -    | 1    | -    | 2    |
| CO3 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 3   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4 | 1   | 2   | 1   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| CO5 | 1   | 1   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 2    | 3    | 3    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |



## (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | VLSI Technology |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Course Code         | ECL0733[T]      |

Part A

|                                    | 4th Semester 7th Credits                                       |  | 70   | 0  | L   | Т   | Р               | С    |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|---|-----------------|------|--|--|--|--|
| Year                               |  |  | 3  | 1  | 0   | 4   |                 |      |  |  |  |  |
| Course Type                        | Theory or  | Theory only  |  |  |   |   |                 |      |  |  |  |  |
| Course Category                    | Discipline   | scipline Electives   |  |  |   |   |                 |      |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    |  |  |  | Co-Requisite/s   |   |   |                 |      |  |  |  |  |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level | metal dep<br>CO2- To a<br>CO3- To a<br>CO4- To a<br>and/or pro | position, ion implantation<br>apply VLSI design circu<br>specify NMOS and CMO<br>evaluate the Plan a seq<br>ocessing parameters. <b>(B</b> | n and annealing.( <b>BL2</b><br>its by keeping techno<br>OS design rules corre<br>uence of processing<br>SL5-Evaluate) | vice fabrication, such as: oxidat<br>-Understand)<br>logical process constraints in m<br>sponding to 180nm, 90nm, 45 m<br>steps to fabricate a solid state of<br>circuits and Layout of CMOS m | nind <b>(BL3</b><br>nm techr<br>device to | - <b>Apply)</b><br>nologies (<br>meet geo | <b>BL4-Anal</b> | yze) |  |  |  |  |
| Coures Elements                    | Entreprer<br>Employat  | nal Ethics X<br>K<br>alues X   | SDG (Goals)  | SDG8(Decent work and economic growth)  |   |   |                 |      |  |  |  |  |

| Part B |  |
|--------|--|
|        |  |

| Modules | Contents  | Pedagogy                              | Hours |
|---------|---|---------------------------------------|-------|
| 1       | Overview of Semiconductor Processing: Electronic grade<br>silicon preparation, Crystal growth, Czochralski process,<br>wafer-preparation, slicing, Marking, polishing, evaluation.<br>Basic wafer fabrication operations, wafer sort, clean room<br>construction and maintenance.   | lecture method/Group Discussion       | 9     |
| 2       | Oxidation: Objectives, Silicon dioxide layer uses, Thermal<br>oxidation mechanism and methods, Kinetics of oxidation,<br>Deal Grove model, Oxidation processes, post oxidation<br>evaluation.   | lecture method/Project based learning | 10    |
| 3       | Basic Patterning: Overview of Photo-masking process, Ten<br>step process, Basic photoresist chemistry, comparison of<br>positive and negative photoresists, X-ray lithography,<br>Electron beam exposure system.  | lecture method/Project based learning | 10    |
| 4       | Doping: Definition of a junction, Formation of doped region<br>and junction by diffusion, diffusion process steps,<br>deposition, drive-in-oxidation, Ion implantation- concept<br>and system, implant damage, Comparison of diffusion and<br>ion-implantation techniques.  | lecture method/Project based learning | 10    |
| 5       | Deposition: Chemical Vapor Deposition (CVD), CVD<br>Process steps, CVD System types, Low- Pressure CVD<br>(LPCVD), Plasma-enhanced CVD (PECVD), Vapor Phase<br>Epitaxy (VPE), Molecular Beam Epitaxy (MBE),<br>Metalorganic CVD (MOCVD), SOS (Silicon on Sapphire)<br>and SOI (silicon on Insulator). Brief Introduction to<br>Metallization. | lecture method/Project based learning | 11    |

COs

PO1

## Part D(Marks Distribution)

| Theory      |                       |                     |                          |                     |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks | External Evaluation | Min. External Evaluation | Internal Evaluation | Min. Internal Evaluation |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100         | 40 60                 |                     | 18                       | 40                  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | Practical             |                     |                          |                     |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks | External Evaluation | Min. External Evaluation | Internal Evaluation | Min. Internal Evaluation |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |                       |                     |                          |                     |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Part E   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Books Sze, S.M., (2011). VLSI Technology, Second Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd. |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Articles   | https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/10528351   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| References Books   | Gandhi, S. K., (1994). VLSI Fabrications Principles, Wiley Publishing Co. Ltd.<br>Runyan, W. R., (2008). Silicon Semiconductor Technology, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd.<br>Zant, P. V., (2018). Microchip Fabrication, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MOOC Courses   | https://nielit.gov.in/calicut/calicut/content/vlsi-beginners<br>https://www.mooc-list.com/tags/vlsi#google_vignette   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Videos   | https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/10510835   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|     | Course Articulation Matrix |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |  |
|-----|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|--|
| PO2 | PO3                        | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 |  |
| -   | -                          | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 3    | -    | -    | -    |  |

| CO1 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - |
|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CO2 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | 3 | - | 2 |
| CO3 | - | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | 2 |
| CO4 | - | 2 | 1 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| CO5 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| CO6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

PSO2

PSO3



## (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | Electric Vehicle Technology |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Course Code         | EC00701A[T]                 |

|                                    |   |   | Part | A       |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|------------------------------------|---|---|------|---------|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| Year                               | 4th   | Semester  | 7th  | Credits | L | т | Р | С |  |  |
| leal                               |   |   | 3    | 0       | 0 | 3 |   |   |  |  |
| Course Type                        | Theory  | only  |      |         |   |   |   | · |  |  |
| Course Category                    | Open E  | lective   |      |         |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    |   | Co-Requisite/s  |      |         |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level | CO2- C<br>CO3- C<br>CO4- C  | CO1- •CO1: Identify various types of EV's and their characteristics (BL1-Remember)<br>CO2- CO2: Describe battery basics and their types in EV and HEV(BL2-Understand)<br>CO3- CO3: Identify various types of electrical machines used in EV installation(BL3-Apply)<br>CO4- CO4: Describe Solar panel design and integration. (BL4-Analyze)<br>CO5- CO5: Identify installation and commissioning of solar panel. (BL5-Evaluate) |      |         |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| Coures Elements                    | Ints       Skill Development ×<br>Entrepreneurship ×<br>Employability ✓<br>Professional Ethics ✓<br>Gender ×<br>Human Values ×<br>Environment ✓       SDG (Goals)       SDG3(Good health and well-being)<br>SDG4(Quality education)<br>SDG8(Decent work and economic growth)<br>SDG1(Sustainable cities and economies)<br>SDG12(Responsible consuption and production)<br>SDG13(Climate action) |   |      |         |   |   |   |   |  |  |

| Modules | Contents  | Pedagogy                                    | Hours |
|---------|---|---|-------|
| 1       | UNIT-I The knowledge of Principles of EV and HEV and<br>Basic knowledge about renewable energy sources UNIT-I<br>No. of Lectures: 8 Types of EV : Battery electric vehicles,<br>The IC engine/electric hybrid vehicle, fuelled electric<br>vehicles, Electric vehicles using supply lines, Solar<br>powered vehicles, Electric vehicles which use flywheels or<br>super capacitors, Electric Vehicles for the Future    | Lecture Method/Video                        | 8     |
|         | UNIT-II No. of Lectures: 07 EV Batteries : Electric Vehicle<br>Operation, Battery Basics, Introduction to Electric Vehicle<br>Batteries, Fuel Cell Technology, Choice of a Battery,<br>Electric Vehicle Body and Frame, Fluids, Lubricants, and<br>Coolants, Effects of Current Density on Battery Formation,<br>Effects of Excessive Heat on Battery Cycle Life, Battery<br>Storage, Battery Capacity                  | Lecture Method/Video Clips/Group Discussion | 8     |
| III     | UNIT-III No. of Lectures: 08 Special Electrical Machines for<br>EV : Real-Time Model of a Two-Phase PMSM, PM<br>Brushless DC Machine for EV, Switched Reluctance Motor<br>(SRM) uses in EV, Synchronous Reluctance Motor (SyRM)<br>for EV and HEV, Linear Induction Motor (LIM) –<br>Construction, DC Linear Motor (DCLM) for EV, Analyze the<br>control aspects of brushless DC motor                                  | Lecture Method/Video Clips/Group Discussion | 9     |
| IV      | UNIT-IV No. of Lectures: 08 Solar Panel Design and<br>Integration : Solar Radiation Energy Measurements,<br>Estimating Energy requirement, Types of Solar PV System,<br>Design methodology for SPV system, Design of Off Grid<br>Solar Power Plant, Case studies of 3KWp Off grid Solar PV<br>Power Plant, Design and Development of Solar Street<br>Light and Solar Lantern, Off Grid Solar power Plant                | Lecture Method/Video Clips/Group Discussion | 10    |
| v       | UNIT-V No. of Lectures: 07 Solar Panel Installation and<br>Commissioning : Installation and Trouble shooting of<br>Standalone Solar PV System, Maintenance of Solar PV<br>System, Safety in installation of Solar PV System,<br>Maintenance of Solar PV System. Installation,<br>Commissioning, Trouble shooting of 1KWp off Grid Solar<br>Power Plant, Check list for Solar PV Plant Installation and<br>Commissioning | Lecture Method/Video Clips/Group Discussion | 10    |

| Theory      |                       |                     |                          |                     |                          |  |  |  |
|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks | External Evaluation | Min. External Evaluation | Internal Evaluation | Min. Internal Evaluation |  |  |  |
| 100         | 40                    | 60                  | 18                       | 40                  |                          |  |  |  |
|             |                       | ·                   | Practical                |                     |                          |  |  |  |
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks | External Evaluation | Min. External Evaluation | Internal Evaluation | Min. Internal Evaluation |  |  |  |
|             |                       |                     |                          |                     |                          |  |  |  |

|                  | Part E   |
|------------------|--|
| Books            | Babu, A. (n.d.). Electric & Hybrid Vehicles. KHANNA PUBLISHING HOUSE. http://books.google.ie/books?<br>id=AzsIEAAAQBAJ&printsec=frontcover&dq=9789386173713&hl=&cd=1&source=gbs_api<br>Tripathi, P. (2022, June 15). Handbook on Electric Vehicles Manufacturing (E- Car, Electric Bicycle, E- Scooter, E-<br>Motorcycle, Electric Rickshaw, E- Bus, Electric Truck with Assembly Process, Machinery Equipments & Layout). NIIR<br>PROJECT CONSULTANCY SERVICES. http://books.google.ie/books?<br>id=gSZ1EAAAQBAJ&pg=PA351&dq=8195676928&hl=&cd=1&source=gbs_api |
| Articles         |  |
| References Books | 1 Mike Blundell and Damian Harty The Multi body systems Approach to Vehicle Dynamics Elsevier, 2004. 2 John Twidell & Toney Weir Renewable Energy Resources E & F N Spon   |
| MOOC Courses     | Electric Vehicles - Part 1 By Prof. Amit Jain   IIT Delhi<br>EV - Vehicle Dynamics and Electric Motor Drives By Prof. Amit Jain, Prof. Avanish Tripathi   IIT Delhi  |
| Videos           | https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UgtjRob5qMg&list=PLyqSpQzTE6M9spod-UH7Q69wQ3uRm5thr<br>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=L2HbpEMfryM&list=PLp6ek2hDcoNCROoQbG05xNfiBEY7492Vn   |

#### **Course Articulation Matrix**

.

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | -1  | 1   | 1   | 1   | -   | 1   | 1   | -   | -   | -    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 1    | 2    |
| CO2 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -    | 1    | 1    | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO3 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | -    | 1    | -    | 2    | 2    | 3    |
| CO4 | 1   | 1   | -   | 1   | -   | 1   | 1   | -   | -   | -    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO5 | 1   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | 1    | 1    | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |



## (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | Web Technologies |
|---------------------|------------------|
| Course Code         | EC00701B [T]     |

## Part A

| Year                               | 4th   | Semester   | 7th         | Credits        | L | Т | Р | С |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|---|--|-------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Tear                               | 401   | Semester   | 7.01        | oreans         | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |  |  |  |  |
| Course Type                        | Theory only   | heory only   |             |                |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Course Category                    | Discipline E  | Electives  |             |                |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    |   |  |             | Co-Requisite/s |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level | CO2- To ex<br>CO3- To im<br>CO4 To f  | <ul> <li>C01- To teach students the basics of server side scripting using PHP(BL1-Remember)</li> <li>C02- To explain web application development procedures(BL2-Understand)</li> <li>C03- To impart servlet technology for writing business logic(BL3-Apply)</li> <li>C04 To facilitate students to connect to databases using JDBC(BL4-Analyze)</li> <li>C05- To evalute various concepts of application development using JSP(BL5-Evaluate)</li> </ul> |             |                |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Coures Elements                    | Skill Develo<br>Entreprene<br>Employabil<br>Professiona<br>Gender X<br>Human Val<br>Environme | urship ✓<br>lity ✓<br>al Ethics X<br>lues X  | SDG (Goals) |                |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |

Part B

| Modules | Contents  | Pedagogy  | Hours |
|---------|---|---|-------|
| 1       | Introduction to PHP: Declaring variables, data types,<br>arrays, strings, operations, expressions, control structures,<br>functions, Reading data from web form controls like Text<br>Boxes, radio buttons, lists etc., Handling File Uploads,<br>Connecting to database (My SQL as reference), executing<br>simple queries, handling results, Handling sessions and<br>cookies. File Handling in PHP: File operations like opening,<br>closing, reading, writing, appending, deleting etc. on text<br>and binary files, listing directories. | Lecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group Discussion | 12    |
| 2       | Introduction to JavaScript: JavaScript language – declaring<br>variables, scope of variables functions, event handlers (on<br>click, on submit etc.), Document Object Model, Form<br>validations. Simple AJAX applications.   | Lecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group Discussion | 12    |
| 3       | Introduction to XML, Defining XML tags, their attributes and<br>values, Document type definition, XML Schemas,<br>Document Object model, XHTML Parsing XML Data - DOM<br>and SAX parsers in java  | Lecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group Discussion | 12    |
| 4       | Common Gateway Interface (CGI), Lifecycle of a Servlets,<br>deploying a Servlets, The Servlets API, Reading Servlets<br>parameters, Reading initialization parameters, Handling<br>Http Request & Responses, Using Cookies and sessions,<br>connecting to a database using JDBC   | Lecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group Discussion | 10    |
| 5       | The Anatomy of a JSP Page, JSP Processing,<br>Declarations, Directives, Expressions, Code Snippets,<br>implicit objects, Using Beans in JSP Pages, Using Cookies<br>and session tracking, connecting to database in JSP   | Lecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group Discussion | 10    |

|             | Theory                |                     |                          |                     |                          |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks | External Evaluation | Min. External Evaluation | Internal Evaluation | Min. Internal Evaluation |  |  |  |  |
| 100         | 40                    | 60                  | 18                       | 40                  |                          |  |  |  |  |
|             |                       |                     | Practical                |                     |                          |  |  |  |  |
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks | External Evaluation | Min. External Evaluation | Internal Evaluation | Min. Internal Evaluation |  |  |  |  |
|             |                       |                     |                          |                     |                          |  |  |  |  |

# Part E Books 1) Web Technologies, Uttam K Roy, Oxford University Press 2) The Complete Reference PHP – Steven Holzner, Tata McGraw-Hill Articles https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/1232045 References Books 1)Web Programming, building internet applications, Chris Bates 2nd edition, Wiley Dremtech 2)Java Server Pages – Hans Bergsten, SPD O'Reilly MOOC Courses https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/nou24\_cs09/preview Videos https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/nou24\_cs09/preview

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 3    | 2    | -    | -    |
| CO2 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 3    | 3    | -    | -    |
| CO3 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 3    | 3    | -    | -    |
| CO4 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 3    | 3    | -    | -    |
| CO5 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 3    | 2    | -    | -    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |



## (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | Intellectual Property Rights |
|---------------------|------------------------------|
| Course Code         | EC00701C[T]                  |

#### Part A

|                                    |  |  | FailA       |                |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|------------------------------------|--|--|-------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| Year                               | 4th  | Semester   | 7th         | Credits        | L | Т | Р | С |  |  |
| Teal                               | 401  | Semester   | 7.01        | Credits        | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |  |  |
| Course Type                        | Theory onl   | у  |             |                |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| Course Category                    | Open Elect   | live   |             |                |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    |  |  |             | Co-Requisite/s |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level | developme<br>CO2- To di<br>Understan<br>CO3- To ap<br>CO4- To an<br>Design Pro               | <ul> <li>O1- To introduce fundamental aspects of intellectual property rights to students who are going to play a major role in evelopment and management of innovative projects in industries(BL1-Remember)</li> <li>O2- To disseminate knowledge on patents, patent regime in India and abroad and registration aspects (BL2-nderstand)</li> <li>O3- To apply the concept of IPR(BL3-Apply)</li> <li>O4- To analyze IPR. To disseminate knowledge on Design, Geographical Indication (GI), Plant Variety and Layout esign Protection and their registration aspects (BL4-Analyze)</li> <li>O5- Evaluating theory of probability and statistics related to IPR(BL5-Evaluate)</li> </ul> |             |                |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| Coures Elements                    | Skill Develo<br>Entreprene<br>Employabil<br>Profession<br>Gender X<br>Human Val<br>Environme | eurship X<br>lity √<br>al Ethics √<br>lues √   | SDG (Goals) |                |   |   |   |   |  |  |

| Modules | Contents  | Pedagogy  | Hours |
|---------|---|---|-------|
| 1       | Introduction and the need for intellectual property right<br>(IPR) - Kinds of Intellectual Property Rights: Patent,<br>Copyright, Trade Mark, Design, Geographical Indication,<br>Plant Varieties and Layout Design – Genetic Resources<br>and Traditional Knowledge – Trade Secret - IPR in India :<br>Genesis and development – IPR in abroad - Major<br>International Instruments concerning Intellectual Property<br>Rights: Paris Convention, 1883, the Berne Convention,<br>1886, the Universal Copyright Convention, 1952, the WIPO<br>Convention, 1967,the Patent Co-operation Treaty, 1970,<br>the TRIPS Agreement, 1994 | Lecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group Discussion | 12    |
| 2       | Elements of Patentability: Novelty, Non Obviousness<br>(Inventive Steps), Industrial Application - Non - Patentable<br>Subject Matter - Registration Procedure, Rights and Duties<br>of Patentee, Assignment and licence, Restoration of<br>lapsed Patents, Surrender and Revocation of Patents,<br>Infringement, Remedies & Penalties - Patent office and<br>Appellate Board   | Lecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group Discussion | 12    |
| 3       | Nature of Copyright - Subject matter of copyright: original<br>literary, dramatic, musical, artistic works; cinematograph<br>films and sound recordings - Registration Procedure, Term<br>of protection, Ownership of copyright, Assignment and<br>license of copyright - Infringement, Remedies & Penalties –<br>Related Rights - Distinction between related rights and<br>copyrights   | Lecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group Discussion | 12    |
| 4       | Different kinds of marks (brand names, logos, signatures,<br>symbols, well known marks, certification marks and service<br>marks) - Non-Registrable Trademarks - Registration of<br>Trademarks - Rights of holder and assignment and<br>licensing of marks - Infringement, Remedies & Penalties -<br>Trademarks registry and appellate board  | Lecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group Discussion | 10    |
| 5       | meaning and concept of novel and original - Procedure for<br>registration, effect of registration and term of protection<br>Geographical Indication (GI) Geographical indication:<br>meaning, and difference between GI and trademarks -<br>Procedure for registration, effect of registration and term of<br>protection  | Lecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group Discussion | 10    |

|             | Theory                |                     |                          |                     |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks | External Evaluation | Min. External Evaluation | Internal Evaluation | Min. Internal Evaluation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100         | 40                    | 60                  | 18                       | 40                  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |                       |                     | Practical                |                     |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks | External Evaluation | Min. External Evaluation | Internal Evaluation | Min. Internal Evaluation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0           | 0                     | 0                   | 0                        | 0                   | 0                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                     | Part E   |
|---------------------|--|
| Books               | 1) Nithyananda, K V. (2019). Intellectual Property Rights. India, IN: Cengage Learning India Private Limited.  |
| Articles            | http://op.niscair.res.in/index.php/JIPR  |
| References<br>Books | 1) Law of Intellectual Property, Asian Law House, Dr.S.R. Myneni.  |
| MOOC<br>Courses     | https://www.udemy.com/course/certificate-course-ipr/?<br>=&gad_source=1&gclid=Cj0KCQjw6PGxBhCVARIsAlumnWYAVsP2ByJ2PaFsYr6Xs5JKQfqgImfwumwXAL_wj2tvGaXZiybXm1YaAsoWEALv |
| Videos              | https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/110/105/110105139/   |

#### **Course Articulation Matrix**

.

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | -   | -   | -   | -   | 1   | 2   | -   | 3   | -   | 3    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1    |
| CO2 | -   | 2   | 2   | -   | 1   | 2   | -   | 3   | -   | 3    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1    |
| CO3 | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 1    | -    | 3    |
| CO4 | 2   | 3   | 1   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 2    | 2    | 3    |
| CO5 | 2   | 2   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 2    | -    | 3    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |



## (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | Evaluation of Industrial Training-III |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Course Code         | ECP0704[P]                            |

#### Part A

|                                    |  | I  | allA  |                                   |                            |                                   |                             |   |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Year                               | Year 4th   |  | 7th   | Credits                           | L                          | Т                                 | Р                           | С |  |  |  |
| i cui                              |  | Semester   | 7 01  | oreans                            | 0                          | 0                                 | 2                           | 2 |  |  |  |
| Course Type                        | Lab only   |  |   |                                   |                            |                                   |                             |   |  |  |  |
| Course Category                    | Internships  |  |   |                                   |                            |                                   |                             |   |  |  |  |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    | Basic theore   | ic theoretical knowledge of electronics and communication. Co-Requisite/s  |   |                                   |                            |                                   |                             |   |  |  |  |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level | principles to<br>CO2- Demo<br>design softw<br>CO3- Analyz<br>product desi<br>CO4- Enhar<br>Analyze)  | develop a campaign for a loca<br>nstrate proficiency in industry-<br>vare to create graphics for a co<br>ze and interpret data collected<br>gn)( <b>BL3-Apply</b> )<br>ace critical thinking skills by an<br>ile a comprehensive report door | al business)( <b>BL1-Remembe</b><br>standard tools and technolo<br>ompany website)( <b>BL2-Unde</b><br>during the internship experi<br>alyzing and evaluating the o | gies relevant to the internship f | ïeld. (<br>feedb<br>or tas | (e.g.,<br>ack te<br>ks. <b>(B</b> | use<br>o impi<br><b>L4-</b> |   |  |  |  |
| Coures Elements                    | Skill Develop<br>Entrepreneu<br>Employabilit<br>Professional<br>Gender X<br>Human Valu<br>Environmen | rship X<br>y ✓<br>I Ethics X<br>es X   | SDG (Goals)   |                                   |                            |                                   |                             |   |  |  |  |

#### Part B

| Modules Contents Pedagogy Hours |  |  | Pedadody | Hours |
|---------------------------------|--|--|----------|-------|
|---------------------------------|--|--|----------|-------|

#### Part C

| Modules | Title   | Indicative-ABCA/PBL/<br>Experiments/Field work/<br>Internships | Bloom's Level  | Hours |
|---------|---|--|----------------|-------|
| 1       | Learning of how to do team work, collaboration with others<br>and learning of insight regarding the internal working<br>atmosphere of companies.                        | Internships  | BL2-Understand | 15    |
| 2       | Learning of how to use the theoretical knowledge for solving the industry problem.  | Internships  | BL3-Apply      | 15    |
| 3       | Development of communication skill, managerial skill and<br>exposure to current work practices as opposed to possibly<br>theoretical knowledge being taught at college. | Internships  | BL4-Analyze    | 15    |
| 4       | Adapting to evolving business cultures, new methods and technologies, services, technical interface.  | Internships  | BL4-Analyze    | 15    |
| 5       | Learning of how to make industrial training reports and presentation of the reports and training.   | Internships  | BL5-Evaluate   | 20    |

| Theory      |   |                     |                          |                     |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|---|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks                     | External Evaluation | Min. External Evaluation | Internal Evaluation | Min. Internal Evaluation |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |   |                     |                          |                     |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | Practical                                 |                     |                          |                     |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks External Evaluation |                     | Min. External Evaluation | Internal Evaluation | Min. Internal Evaluation |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100         | 50  | 60                  | 30                       | 40                  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Part E

| Books            |  |
|------------------|--|
| Articles         |  |
| References Books |  |
| MOOC Courses     |  |
| Videos           |  |

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 1   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2    |
| CO2 | 1   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    |
| CO3 | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    |
| CO4 | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2    |
| CO5 | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |

8/16/24, 2:28 PM

·



## (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | Major Project-II |
|---------------------|------------------|
| Course Code         | ECD0805[P]       |

|                                    |  |  | Part A   |                            |   |   |   |   |
|------------------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Year                               | 4th  | Semester   | 8th  | Credits                    | L | Т | Р | С |
| rour                               |  | orcans   | 0  | 0                          | 8 | 8 |   |   |
| Course Type                        | Lab only   |  |  |                            |   |   |   |   |
| Course Category                    | Projects ar  | nd Internship  |  |                            |   |   |   |   |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    |  |  |  | Co-Requisite/s             |   |   |   |   |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level | CO2- To er<br>CO3- To in   | crease writing skills and kno<br>nhance their mental ability <b>(B</b><br>culcate the ability to express<br>ave Dissertation works as sk | <b>L3-Apply)</b><br>s innovative opinion and the | ought <b>(BL4-Analyze)</b> |   |   |   |   |
| Coures Elements                    | Skill Develo<br>Entreprene<br>Employabil<br>Profession<br>Gender X<br>Human Val<br>Environme | urship ✓<br>ity ✓<br>al Ethics X<br>ues X  | SDG (Goals)                                      |                            |   |   |   |   |

## Part B

| Modules | Contents | Pedagogy | Hours |
|---------|----------|----------|-------|

Part C

|          |  | -  |               |       |
|----------|--|--|---------------|-------|
| Modules  | Title  | Indicative-ABCA/PBL/<br>Experiments/Field work/<br>Internships | Bloom's Level | Hours |
| Module-1 | Identification of a problem and formulation of a topic of project/Thesis | PBL  | BL6-Create    | 15    |
| Module-2 | T0 have field work and data collection through a chosen methodology      | PBL  | BL6-Create    | 15    |
| Module-3 | Dissertation and VIVA-VOCI   | PBL  | BL6-Create    | 15    |

## Part D(Marks Distribution)

| Theory      |                                    |                     |                          |  |                          |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks              | External Evaluation | Min. External Evaluation | . External Evaluation Internal Evaluation Min. Interna |                          |  |  |  |  |
|             |                                    |                     |                          |  |                          |  |  |  |  |
|             | Practical                          |                     |                          |  |                          |  |  |  |  |
| Total Marks | Marks Minimum Passing Marks Extern |                     | Min. External Evaluation | Internal Evaluation                                    | Min. Internal Evaluation |  |  |  |  |
| 100         | 50                                 | 60                  | 30                       | 40   |                          |  |  |  |  |

Part E

| Books  | 1)Electronics for you https://www.electronicsforu.com/category/electronics-projects/hardware-diy |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Articles https://www.ietlucknow.ac.in/sites/default/files/mag/Projects%20of%20Electronics%20and%20communication%20de |  |  |  |  |
| References Books   | 1)Electronics for you https://www.electronicsforu.com/category/electronics-projects/hardware-diy |  |  |  |
| MOOC Courses   | https://www.coursera.org/learn/major-engineering-project-performance                             |  |  |  |
| Videos   | https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110104073  |  |  |  |

|     |     |     |     |     |     | -   |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
| CO1 | 3   | 3   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | 1   | 2   | 3   | -    | -    | -    | 3    | 1    | -    |
| CO2 | -   | 3   | 2   | 3   | -   | 3   | 1   | -   | 3   | 3    | -    | 2    | -    | 2    | 2    |
| CO3 | -   | -   | 3   | 3   | 3   | -   | -   | 3   | 3   | 3    | 1    | 2    | -    | 3    | 2    |
| CO4 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3    | 2    | 3    | -    | 3    | 3    |
| CO5 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 3   | 3    | -    | 3    | -    | -    | 3    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |



## (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | Industrial Electronics |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| Course Code         | ECE0829[T]             |

#### Part A

|                                    |   |  |   |  | 1 | 1 | T | T |
|------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| Year                               | 4th   | Semester   | 8th   | Credits  | L | Т | Ρ | С |
| rear                               |   | Gemester   | - Cur   | oreans   | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| Course Type                        | Theory only   | у  |   |  |   |   |   |   |
| Course Category                    | Discipline E  | Electives  |   |  |   |   |   |   |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    |   |  |   | Co-Requisite/s                                       |   |   |   |   |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level | CO2- Be al<br>CO3- Apply<br>CO4- Analy  | n about the latest electronic<br>ble to understand the functic<br>y critical thinking in solving ir<br>yze the characteristics of MC<br>valuate the performance of v | ns of power electronics cir<br>ndustrial electronic problem<br>DSFET, IGBT and UJT <b>(BL</b> 4 | cuit(BL2-Understand)<br>ns (BL3-Apply)<br>4-Analyze) |   |   |   |   |
| Coures Elements                    | Skill Develo<br>Entreprene<br>Employabil<br>Professiona<br>Gender X<br>Human Val<br>Environme | urship X<br>lity √<br>al Ethics X<br>lues X  | SDG (Goals)   |  |   |   |   |   |

| Modules | Contents  | Pedagogy  | Hours |
|---------|---|---|-------|
| 1       | Power Supplies Power supply, rectifiers (half wave, full<br>wave), performance parameters of power supplies, filters<br>(capacitor, inductor, inductor-capacitor, pi filter), bleeder<br>resistor, voltage multipliers . Regulated power supplies<br>(series and shunt voltage regulators, fixed and adjustable<br>voltage regulators, current regulator), switched regulator<br>(SMPS), comparison of linear and switched power supply,<br>switch mode converter (flyback, buck, boost, buk-boost,<br>cuk converters)          | Lecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group Discussion | 12    |
| 2       | Thyristors Silicon controlled rectifies (SCR), constructional features, principle of operation, SCR terminology, turn-on methods, turn-off methods, triggereing methods of SCR circuits, types of commutation, comparison of thyristors and transistors, thermal characteristics of SCR, causes of damage to SCR, SCR overvoltage protection circuit, seies and parrel operation of sCRs, Line commutated converters (half wave rectifier with inductive and resistive load, single phase and three phase full wave rectifiers) | Lecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group Discussion | 12    |
| 3       | Other members of SCR family Triacs, Diacs, Quadracs,<br>recovery characteristics, fast recovery diodes, power<br>diodes, power transistor, power MOSFET, Insulated gate<br>bipolar transistor (IGBT), loss of power in semiconductor<br>devices, comparison between power MOSFET, power<br>transistor and power IGBT  | Lecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group Discussion | 12    |
| 4       | Applications of OP-AMP Basics of OP-AMP, relaxation<br>oscillator, window comparator, Op-comp as rectangular to<br>triangular pulse converter and vice- versa, Wien bridge<br>oscillator, function generator, frequency response of OP-<br>AMP, simplified circuit diagram of OP-AMP, power supplies<br>using OP-AMP, filters (low-pass, high pass) using OP-AMP.   | Lecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group Discussion | 10    |
| 5       | Functions, applications, advantages and disadvantages of<br>PLC over conventional relay controllers, comparison of<br>PLC with process control computer system, factors to be<br>considered in selecting PLC, functional block diagram of<br>PLC, microprocessor in PLC, memory, input and output<br>modules (interface cards), sequence of operations in a<br>PLC, status of PLC, event driven device, ladder logic<br>language, simple process control applications of PLC,<br>Programming examples                           | Lecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group Discussion | 10    |

Part C

| Modules  | Title  | Indicative-ABCA/PBL/<br>Experiments/Field work/<br>Internships | Bloom's Level | Hours |
|----------|--|--|---------------|-------|
| Module-1 | Identification of a problem and formulation of a topic of project/Thesis | PBL  | BL6-Create    | 15    |

| Theory      |                       |                     |  |                     |                          |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks | External Evaluation | Min. External Evaluation                             | Internal Evaluation | Min. Internal Evaluation |  |  |  |  |
| 100         | 40                    | 60                  | 18 40  |                     |                          |  |  |  |  |
|             | Practical             |                     |  |                     |                          |  |  |  |  |
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks | External Evaluation | valuation Min. External Evaluation Internal Evaluati |                     | Min. Internal Evaluation |  |  |  |  |
|             |                       |                     |  |                     |                          |  |  |  |  |

## Part E

| Books            | 1) Rehg, James, A., Sartori, Glenn. Industrial Electronics. 5th ed. Upper Saddle River: Prentice Hall. 2006                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Articles         | Articles         https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/xpl/RecentIssue.jsp?punumber=63  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| References Books | References Books         1) Maloney, Timothy. Modern Industrial Electronics, 5th ed.Upper Saddle River: Prentice Hall. 2004 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MOOC Courses     | https://www.coursera.org/specializations/power-electronics  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Videos           | https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/108/102/108102145/  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 2   | 3   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 3    | 3    | -    | -    |
| CO2 | 2   | 3   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 3    | 3    | 3    | -    |
| CO3 | 2   | 3   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 3    | 3    | 3    | -    |
| CO4 | 2   | 3   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 3    | 3    | 3    | -    |
| CO5 | 2   | 3   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 3    | 3    | 3    | -    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |



## (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | Digital Image & Video Processing |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| Course Code         | ECE0839[T]                       |

## Part A

| Year                               | 4th  | Semester  | 8th | Credits        | L | Т | Р | С |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|--|---|-----|----------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| i dui                              |  | Joinester   |     | oround         | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 |  |  |  |  |
| Course Type                        | Embedded   | theory and lab  |     |                |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Course Category                    | Discipline E   | Electives   |     |                |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    |  |   |     | Co-Requisite/s |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level | CO2- Unde<br>CO3- Apply<br>CO4- Analy<br>and filtering   | <ul> <li>CO1- To Remember various concept of Image and Video (BL1-Remember)</li> <li>CO2- Understand the Basic concept of Image processing (BL3-Apply)</li> <li>CO3- Apply the concept of Digital Image Processing (BL3-Apply)</li> <li>CO4- Analyze the video technology from analog color TV systems to digital video systems, how video signal is sampled and filtering operations in video processing.(BL4-Analyze)</li> <li>CO5- Implement and evaluate the image enhancement, edge detection and noise analysis (BL5-Evaluate)</li> </ul> |     |                |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Coures Elements                    | Skill Development ✓<br>Entrepreneurship ×<br>Employability ✓<br>Professional Ethics ×<br>Gender ×<br>Human Values ×<br>Environment ×SDG (Goals)SDG1(No poverty)<br>SDG2(Zero hunger) |   |     |                |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |

| Modules | Contents   | Pedagogy  | Hours |
|---------|--|---|-------|
| 1       | Digital Image Fundamentals and Transforms: Elements of<br>visual perception - Image sampling and quantization Basic<br>relationship between pixels -Basic geometric<br>transformations, Introduction to Fourier Transform and DFT<br>Properties of 2D Fourier Transform FFT - Separable Image<br>Transforms -Walsh – Hadamard - Discrete Cosine<br>Transform, Haar , Slant -Karhunen - Loeve transforms  | Lecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group Discussion | 12    |
| 2       | Image Enhancement Techniques: Spatial Domain methods:<br>Basic greylevel transformation-Histogram equalization -<br>Image subtraction-image averaging -spatial filtering:<br>Smoothing, sharpening filter, Laplacian filters- Frequency<br>domain filters: Smoothing-Sharpening filters -<br>Homomorphism filtering  | Lecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group Discussion | 12    |
| 3       | Image Restoration Model of image degradation /<br>restoration Noise models-inverse filtering, least mean<br>square filtering-constrained, mean square filtering, Blind<br>image restoration-Pseudo inverse Singular value<br>decomposition   | Lecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group Discussion | 12    |
| 4       | Image Compression: Lossless compression, Variable<br>length coding- LZW coding Bit plane coding predictive<br>coding-DPCM Lossy Compression, Transform coding<br>Wavelet coding basics of image compression standards:<br>JPEG., MPEG. Basic of Vector quantization Image<br>Segmentation and Representation: Edge detection<br>Thresholding -Region Based Segmentation-Boundary<br>representation chair codes_ Polygonal approximation<br>Boundary segments boundary descriptors Simple<br>descriptors-Fourier descriptors regional descriptors-Simple<br>descriptors- Texture  | Lecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group Discussion | 10    |
| 5       | Basic Steps of Video Processing: Analog video, Digital<br>Video, Time varying Image Formation models: 3D motion<br>models, Geometric Image formation, Photometric Image<br>formation, sampling of video signals, filtering operations 2-<br>D Motion Estimation: Optical flow, general methodologies,<br>pixel-based motion estimation, Block matching algorithm,<br>Mesh based motion Estimation, global Motion Estimation,<br>Region based motion estimation, multi resolution motion<br>estimation. Waveform based coding, Block based<br>transform coding, predictive coding, Application of motion<br>estimation in video coding. | Lecture Method/ Case Study/ Video/ Group Discussion | 10    |

## Part C

| Modules | Title  | Indicative-ABCA/PBL/<br>Experiments/Field work/<br>Internships | Bloom's Level | Hours |
|---------|--|--|---------------|-------|
| Unit:2  | Image fusion and its separation finger print application on Matlab | PBL  | BL4-Analyze   | 30    |

## Part D(Marks Distribution)

| Theory      |                       |                     |                          |                     |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks | External Evaluation | Min. External Evaluation | Internal Evaluation | Min. Internal Evaluation |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100         | 40                    | 60                  | 18                       | 40                  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | Practical             |                     |                          |                     |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks | External Evaluation | Min. External Evaluation | Internal Evaluation | Min. Internal Evaluation |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |                       |                     |                          |                     |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Part E

| Books               | 1) Digital Signal, Image and Video Processing for Emerging by Byung-Gyu Kim<br>2)Rafael C. Gonzalez and Richard E. Woods, Digital Image Processing, ", 2nd edition, PHI/Pearson Education, 2002   |
|---------------------|---|
| Articles            | Digital-Image-Separation-Algorithm-Based-on-Joint-PDF-of-Mixed-Images.pd<br>https://www.researchgate.net/publication/295179793_Digital_Image_Separation_Algorithm_Based_on_Joint_PDF_of_Mixed_Images/fulltext/<br>Image-Separation-Algorithm-Based-on-Joint-PDF-of-Mixed-Images.pdf |
| References<br>Books | 1) M. Tekalp ,"Digital video Processing", Prentice Hall International<br>2) A.K.Jain, Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing",1st edition, Prentice Hall India, 1988  |
| MOOC<br>Courses     | https://www.coursera.org/courses?query=image%20processing   |
| Videos              | https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/117/105/117105135/  |

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | -   | -   | -   | -   | 1   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 3    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1    |
| CO2 | -   | 2   | 1   | -   | 1   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 3    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    |
| CO3 | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    |
| CO4 | 3   | 3   | 1   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    |
| CO5 | 2   | 2   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |



## (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | Soft Computing |
|---------------------|----------------|
| Course Code         | ECE0840 [T]    |

### Part A

| Year                               | 4th  | Semester  | 8th   | Credits   | L | Т | Ρ | С  |
|------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
|                                    | Course Type       Theory only         Course Category       Discipline Specific Elective         Pre-Requisite/s       Basic concepts and applications of soft computinetworks, fuzzy logic systems, and several optingenetic algorithms, evolutionary computation, si         Course Outcomes & Bloom's Level       CO1- Describe the role of artificial intelligence to CO2- Apply fuzzy logic controller for electrical end compare performance of different neural network controller for CO4- Apply and compare performance of different neural network controller for analyze) |   |   |   | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4  |
| Course Type                        | Theory only  |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| Course Category                    | Discipline Spe   | ecific Elective   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    | networks, fuz  | zy logic systems, and several opt   | 8th       Credits         3       1         t computing tools such as neural veral optimization techniques like utation, simulated annealing etc.       Co-Requisite/s         ligence techniques in real world(BL1-Remember) ectrical engineering problem(BL2-Understand) ontroller for electrical engineering problem(BL3-Apply) e of different optimization techniques for electrical engineering problem(BL4-the Computing technology to solve the problem; construct a Solution and implem |   |   |   |   |    |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level | CO2- Apply fu<br>CO3- Apply d<br>CO4- Apply a<br>Analyze)<br>CO5- Identify   | uzzy logic controller for electrical<br>ifferent neural network controller<br>nd compare performance of diffe<br>and select a suitable Soft Compu | engineering problem( <b>BL2-Un</b><br>for electrical engineering prob<br>rent optimization techniques f   | derstand)<br>blem(BL3-Apply)<br>or electrical engineering problem | • |   |   | nt |
| Coures Elements                    | Entrepreneurs<br>Employability   | ship X<br>✓<br>Ethics X<br>s X  | Inization techniques like<br>mulated annealing etc.       Co-Requisite/s         chniques in real world(BL1-Remember)<br>ngineering problem(BL2-Understand)<br>r electrical engineering problem(BL3-Apply)<br>nt optimization techniques for electrical engineering problem(BL4-<br>ng technology to solve the problem; construct a Solution and imple         SDG (Goals)       SDG1(No poverty)   |   |   |   |   |    |

### Part B

| Modules | Contents   | Pedagogy  | Hours |
|---------|--|---|-------|
| 1       | INTRODUCTION TO SOFT COMPUTING: Concept of<br>computing systems. "Soft" computing versus "Hard"<br>computing, characteristics of Soft computing, Some<br>applications of Soft computing techniques.  | Lecture Method / Video/ Group Discussion / Case study | 12    |
| 2       | FUZZY LOGIC: Fuzzy sets, logic operations, and relations;<br>Fuzzy decision-making; fuzzy inference systems; design<br>steps in fuzzy logic controller; application of fuzzy logic<br>controller in Electrical engineering.  | Lecture Method / Video/ Group Discussion / Case study | 10    |
| 3       | NEURAL NETWORKS: Basic concepts and major classes<br>of neural networks, supervised and unsupervised learning,<br>Single-layer perceptron, Multi-layer perceptron, Back<br>Propagation Neural network, Recurrent neural networks,<br>support vector machine, Application of neural network<br>modelling / control problems in Electrical engineering | Lecture Method / Video/ Group Discussion / Case study | 10    |
| 4       | OPTIMIZATION TECHNIQUES: Genetic algorithms,<br>Evolutionary Algorithm, Simulated Annealing, Ant colony<br>optimization -Applications to Electrical engineering<br>problems.   | Lecture Method / Video/ Group Discussion / Case study | 10    |
| 5       | Genetic Algorithms: Advantages and Limitations of Genetic<br>Algorithm; Applications of Genetic Algorithm; Applications<br>of GA in Machine Learning. Introduction to Hybrid Systems;<br>MATLAB Environment for Soft Computing Techniques.   | Lecture Method / Video/ Group Discussion / Case study | 10    |

|             | Theory                                    |                     |                          |                     |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|---|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks                     | External Evaluation | Min. External Evaluation | Internal Evaluation | Min. Internal Evaluation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100         | 40  | 60                  | 18                       | 40                  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |   |                     | Practical                |                     |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks External Evaluation |                     | Min. External Evaluation | Internal Evaluation | Min. Internal Evaluation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |   |                     |                          |                     |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### Part E

| Books            | <ol> <li>George J.Klir and Bo Yuan, Fuzzy sets and Fuzzy Logic, Second Edition, PHI, 2006</li> <li>J.M.Zurada, Introduction to artificial neural systems, Jaico Publishing House, 2006</li> <li>D.E. Goldberg, Genetic algorithms in search, optimization, and machine learning, Addison-Wesley.</li> </ol>  |
|------------------|--|
| Articles         | <ol> <li>Rao, K. Koteswara, and G. Svp Raju. "An overview on soft computing techniques." International Conference on High<br/>Performance Architecture and Grid Computing. Berlin, Heidelberg: Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 2011.</li> <li>Das, Santosh Kumar, et al. "On soft computing techniques in various areas." Comput. Sci. Inf. Technol 3.59 (2013):<br/>166.</li> </ol> |
| References Books | <ol> <li>S.N.Sivanandam, and S.N.Deepa, Principles of Soft computing, Second Edition, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd, 2013.</li> <li>N.P.Padhy and S.P.Simon, Soft computing with MATLAB programming, Oxford publishers, 2015.</li> </ol>  |
| MOOC Courses     | https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_cs17/preview   |
| Videos           | https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6xTmkJM0Yi8&t=2s   |

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 3    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO2 | -   | 1   | 1   | 3   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 3    | -    | -    | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO3 | -   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| CO4 | -   | 2   | -   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 3    | -    | 3    |
| CO5 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 1    | -    | -    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |



## (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | Wireless Networks |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| Course Code         | ECE0843[T]        |

### Part A

| Voor            | Year       4th       Semester       8th       Credits         Course Type       Theory only       Theory only       Theory only       Theory only         Course Category       Discipline Specific Elective       Semester       Course Category         Pre-Requisite/s       Basic Knowledge of Cellular communication and communication protocols       Co-Requisite/s         Course Outcomes & Bloom's Level       C01- To remember the concepts of cellular and mobile communication(BL1-Remember)       Co2- To understand & gain the knowledge on 1G, 2G, 3G, 4G and 5G technology. (BL2-Understand)         CO3- To apply to select the suitable network depending on the availability and requirement (BL3-Apply)       CO4- To analyzing the suitable network depending on the availability and requirement. (BL4-Analyze)         CO5- To evaluation of various mobile communication parameter (Gain, Bandwidth etc).(BL5-Evaluate)       SDG (Goals)       SDG1(No poverty)         Professional Ethics X       Gender X       SDG (Goals)       SDG4(Quality education) | 4th Semester 8th Credits   |   | L  | т                          | Ρ | С |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|---|--|----------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| Tear            |  | 001  | Credits   | 3  | 1                          | 0 | 4 |  |  |
| Course Type     | Theory only  |  |   |  |                            |   |   |  |  |
| Course Category | Discipline Sp  | ecific Elective  |   |  |                            |   |   |  |  |
| Pre-Requisite/s | Basic Knowle   | dge of Cellular communication a  | and communication protocols   | inication( <b>BL1-Remember</b> )<br>and 5G technology. ( <b>BL2-Understand</b> )<br>availability and requirement( <b>BL3-Apply</b> )<br>lability and requirement. ( <b>BL4-Analyze</b> ) |                            |   |   |  |  |
|                 | CO2- To und<br>CO3- To appl<br>CO4- To anal  | erstand & gain the knowledge or<br>ly to select the suitable network<br>lyzing the suitable network depe | n 1G, 2G, 3G, 4G and 5G techr<br>depending on the availability ar<br>nding on the availability and re | nology. (BL2-Understand)<br>nd requirement(BL3-Apply)<br>quirement. (BL4-Analyze)  |                            |   |   |  |  |
| Coures Elements | Entrepreneur<br>Employability<br>Professional  | rship ✓<br>✓ ✓<br>Ethics X   | SDG (Goals)   | SDG2(Zero hunger)  | nd)<br>ply)<br>ze)<br>ate) |   |   |  |  |

| Modules | Contents   | Pedagogy  | Hours |
|---------|--|---|-------|
| 1       | Introduction and Development of Wireless Network:<br>Growth of mobile communication, First generation system,<br>Second Generation system, Path to third generation<br>technology, 4G and Beyond, Next generation wireless<br>network, Mobile communication fundamental, basic<br>network architecture, Air interface access techniques ,<br>Roaming and Handoff/ Handover, Mobile data in wireless<br>network.  | Lecture Method / Video/ Group Discussion / Simulation | 12    |
| 2       | Equalizers- Fundamentals of Equalization, Equalizers in<br>Communication Receiver, Linear Equalizer, Algorithms for<br>Adaptive Equalization, Diversity Techniques.<br>Characteristics of Speech Signals, Quantization<br>Techniques, Vocoders, Linear Predictive Coders, Multiple<br>Access Techniques for Wireless Communications. Third<br>generation Technology: Introduction, Universal Mobile<br>Telecommunication System (UMTS), Wideband code<br>division multiple access(WCDMA) basics, WCDMA air<br>interface, UMTS Terrestrial radio access network (UTRAN)<br>architecture, High speed packet data, High speed packet<br>access (HSPA) architecture , Code division multiple access<br>2000 (CDMA2000), Time division –code division multiple<br>access (TD-CDMA), Time division –synchronous code<br>division multiple access (TD-SCDMA)T5, Implementation ,<br>Handover and comparisons. | Lecture Method / Video/ Group Discussion / Simulation | 10    |
| 3       | Long Term Evolution: Introduction, LTE ecosystem,<br>Standards, radio spectrum, LTE Architecture, User<br>equipment (UE), Enhanced Node B (eNodeB), Core<br>network, radio channel components, TD-LTE, LTE<br>scheduler, Handover (X2, S1 and inter- MME), Self<br>organizing network (SONs), Relay cell, heterogeneous<br>network (Het NET), Vo LET, LTE advanced.  | Lecture Method / Video/ Group Discussion              | 10    |
| 4       | Worldwide Interoperability for Microwave (WIMAX):<br>Introduction, Standards, generic WiMAX architecture, Core<br>network, radio network, WiMAX spectrum, WiMAX<br>modulation, Channel structure, Mixed mode, frequency<br>planning and Quality of service (QOS), handover, WiMAX<br>Features and applications.  | Lecture Method / Video/ Group Discussion              | 10    |
| 5       | Wi-Fi: Introduction, Standards, Protocols, Frequency<br>Allocation, Modulation and Coding Schemes, Network<br>architecture, Typical Wi-Fi configuration, Hotspots, VPNs,<br>Wi-Fi Integration with 3G/ 4G security, Benefits of<br>convergence of Wi-Fi and wireless Mobile  | Lecture Method / Video/ Group Discussion              | 10    |

|             | Theory                |                     |                          |                     |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks | External Evaluation | Min. External Evaluation | Internal Evaluation | Min. Internal Evaluation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100         | 40                    | 60                  | 18                       | 40                  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |                       |                     | Practical                |                     |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks | External Evaluation | Min. External Evaluation | Internal Evaluation | Min. Internal Evaluation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |                       |                     |                          |                     |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Part E

| Books            | <ol> <li>(1) Clint Smith and Daniel Collins, Wireless Network, McGraw Hill education</li> <li>(2) Jochen Schiller, Mobile Communications, Second Edition, Pearson Education</li> <li>(3) Vijay Garg, Wireless Communications and networking, First Edition, Elsevier</li> </ol>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Articles         | <ol> <li>Liang, Chengchao, and F. Richard Yu. "Wireless network virtualization: A survey, some research issues and<br/>challenges." IEEE Communications Surveys &amp; Tutorials 17.1 (2014): 358-380.</li> <li>Zhang, Chaoyun, Paul Patras, and Hamed Haddadi. "Deep learning in mobile and wireless networking: A survey."<br/>IEEE Communications surveys &amp; tutorials 21.3 (2019): 2224-2287.</li> </ol> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| References Books | (1) Clint Smith and Daniel Collins, 3G Wireless with 802.16 and 802.11, McGraw Hill Education  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MOOC Courses     | https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/117/102/117102062/   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Videos           | https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CUyF0YGIA5Y  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | -   | 1   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 3    | -    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 1    |
| CO2 | -   | 2   | -   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 3    | -    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 3    |
| CO3 | -   | 3   | -   | 3   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 1    | 1    | 2    | 1    | 3    | 3    |
| CO4 | -   | 2   | -   | 1   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | 1    | 2    | 1    | 3    | 3    |
| CO5 | -   | 1   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 3    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |



## (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | Optical Fiber Communication |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Course Code         | ECL0825[T]                  |

### Part A

|                                    |  |   | Part A   |  |   |   |       |   |
|------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|---|---|-------|---|
| Year                               | 4th  | Semester  | 8th  | Credits  | L | Т | Ρ     | С |
| Tear                               | 401  | Gemester  |  | Credits  |   | 1 | 1     | 5 |
| Course Type                        | Embedded   | theory and lab  |  |  |   |   |       |   |
| Course Category                    | Disciplinary   | Major   |  |  |   |   |       |   |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    | Basic conce  | ept of communication and ray  | optics.  | Co-Requisite/s   |   |   |       |   |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level | Remember<br>CO2- To un<br>CO3- To ap<br>system(BL3<br>CO4- To an                                 | )<br>derstand the different kind of I<br>ply various laws and theory of | osses and signal distortions<br>ray optics to understand th<br>tical fiber. <b>(BL4-Analyze)</b> | e working of optical fiber comm                                  |   |   | .(BL1 | - |
| Coures Elements                    | Skill Develo<br>Entreprene<br>Employabili<br>Professiona<br>Gender X<br>Human Valu<br>Environmer | urship X<br>ity √<br>al Ethics X<br>ues X                               | SDG (Goals)  | SDG1(No poverty)<br>SDG2(Zero hunger)<br>SDG4(Quality education) |   |   |       |   |

| Modules | Contents   | Pedagogy  | Hours |
|---------|--|---|-------|
| 1       | Introduction to Optical Fibers Evolution of fiber optic<br>system, Element of an Optical Fiber Transmission link, Ray<br>Optics, Optical Fiber Modes and Configurations-Mode<br>theory of Circular Wave guides, Overview of Modes, Key<br>Modal concepts, Linearly Polarized Modes, Single Mode<br>Fibers, Graded Index fiber structure.   | Lecture Method / Video/ Group Discussion / Simulation | 12    |
| 11      | Signal Degradation Optical Fibers Attenuation - Absorption<br>losses, scattering losses, Bending Losses, Core and<br>Cladding losses, Signal Distortion in Optical Wave guides,<br>Information Capacity determination, Group Delay-Material<br>Dispersion, Wave guide Dispersion, Signal distortion in SM<br>fibers-Polarization Mode dispersion, Intermodal dispersion,<br>Pulse Broadening in GI fibers, Mode Coupling, Design<br>Optimization of SM fibers, RI profile and cut-off<br>wavelength. | Lecture Method / Video/ Group Discussion / Simulation | 10    |
|         | Fiber Optical Sources and Coupling Direct and Indirect<br>Band gap materials-LED structures ,Light source materials,<br>Quantum efficiency and LED power, Modulation of a LED,<br>lasers Diodes-Modes and Threshold condition, Rate<br>equations -External Quantum efficiency, Resonant<br>frequencies, Laser Diodes, Temperature effects,<br>Introduction to Quantum laser, Fiber amplifiers, Power<br>Launching and coupling, Lancing schemes, Fibre-to-Fibre<br>joints, Fibre splicing.           | Lecture Method / Video/ Group Discussion / Simulation | 10    |
| IV      | Fiber Optical Receivers PIN and APD diodes, Photo<br>detector noise, SNR, Detector Response time, Avalanche<br>Multiplication Noise, Comparison of Photo detectors,<br>Fundamental Receiver Operation, preamplifiers, Error<br>Sources -Receiver Configuration, Probability of Error,<br>Quantum Limit.  | Lecture Method / Video/ Group Discussion              | 10    |
| v       | Digital Transmission System: Point-to-Point links System<br>considerations, Link Power budget, Rise - time budget,<br>Noise Effects on System Performance, Operational<br>Principles of WDM, Solitons-Erbium-doped Amplifiers.<br>Basic on concepts of SONET/SDH Network.  | Lecture Method / Video/ Group Discussion              | 10    |

Part C

| Modules | Title  | Indicative-ABCA/PBL/<br>Experiments/Field work/<br>Internships | Bloom's Level | Hours |
|---------|--|--|---------------|-------|
| 1       | The Study of a 650nm fiber optic analog link.  | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate  | 2     |
| 2       | Study of a 650nm fiber optic digital link.   | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate  | 2     |
| 3       | To measure propagation or attenuation loss in optical fiber.   | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate  | 2     |
| 4       | To measure propagation loss in optical fiber using optical power meter   | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate  | 2     |
| 4       | To measurement of the Numerical Aperture (NA) of the fiber.  | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze   | 2     |
| 5       | Study of Intensity Modulation Technique using Analog input<br>signal. To obtain intensity modulation of the analog signal,<br>transmit it over a fiber optic cable and demodulate the<br>same at the receiver and to get back the original signal. | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate  | 2     |
| 5       | Design of WDM system   | PBL  | BL6-Create    | 30    |
| 5       | Design of multi user OFC system  | PBL  |               | 30    |

|             | Theory                |                     |                          |                     |                          |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks | External Evaluation | Min. External Evaluation | Internal Evaluation | Min. Internal Evaluation |  |  |  |  |
| 100         | 40                    | 60                  | 18                       | 40                  |                          |  |  |  |  |
|             | Practical             |                     |                          |                     |                          |  |  |  |  |
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks | External Evaluation | Min. External Evaluation | Internal Evaluation | Min. Internal Evaluation |  |  |  |  |
| 100         | 50                    | 60                  | 30                       | 40                  |                          |  |  |  |  |

| Books            | (1) Gerd Keiser Optical Fiber Communication 3rd Edition McGraw Hill International,  |
|------------------|---|
| Articles         | <ul> <li>(1) B. Dhakad, R. S. Tomar, S. Mishra, S. S. Ojha, M. Sharma and S. Akashe, "Design and Analysis of Low BER with High Speed 16 Channel WDM Communication Network for 5G and Beyond," 2023 1st International Conference on Innovations in High Speed Communication and Signal Processing (IHCSP), BHOPAL, India, 2023, pp. 541-546, doi: 10.1109/IHCSP56702.2023.10127201. keywords: {Q-factor;Optical fiber amplifiers;Technological innovation;5G mobile communication;Bit error rate;Bandwidth;Receivers;WDM;BER;OPM;EDFA;OFC},</li> <li>(2) Dhakad, B., Ojha, S.S., Sharma, M. (2021). WDM Communication Network with Zero Bit Error Rate. In: Tomar, R.S., et al. Communication, Networks and Computing. CNC 2020. Communications in Computer and Information Science, vol 1502. Springer, Singapore. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-16-8896-6_2</li> </ul> |
| References Books | <ul><li>(1) J. Senior Optical Communication, Principle sand Practice Prentice Hall of India.</li><li>(2) J. Gower, Optical Communication System Prentice Hall of India.</li></ul>   |
| MOOC Courses     | https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/108/106/108106167/  |
| Videos           | https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ougKUUM3hJA   |

### Part E

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 3    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1    |
| CO2 | -   | 1   | 1   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 3    | -    | -    | -    | 1    | -    |
| CO3 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO4 | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1    |
| CO5 | 1   | 1   | -   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |



## (SOET)(BTech-Electronics\_and\_Communication)

| Title of the Course | VLSI Design |
|---------------------|-------------|
| Course Code         | ECL0826[T]  |

| Part A                             |  |  |     |                                       |   |   |   |   |  |
|------------------------------------|--|--|-----|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| Year                               | 4th  | Semester   | 8th | Credits                               | L | Т | Р | С |  |
| Tear                               | 401  | Semester   | 001 | Credits                               | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 |  |
| Course Type                        | Embedde  | d theory and lab   |     |                                       |   |   |   |   |  |
| Course Category                    | Foundatio  | on core  |     |                                       |   |   |   |   |  |
| Pre-Requisite/s                    |  |  |     | Co-Requisite/s                        |   |   |   |   |  |
| Course Outcomes<br>& Bloom's Level | MOSFET<br>CO2- To<br>the mode<br>CO3- App<br>CMOS Lo<br>CO4- To<br>Lasers, L   | <ul> <li>CO1- To learn basic techniques and fundamental concepts the basic theory of MOS transistors and Modeling of MOSFETs. (BL1-Remember)</li> <li>CO2- To grasp the knowledge of common forms of physics involved in modeling of semiconductor device and designing the model of MOSFET devices. (BL2-Understand)</li> <li>CO3- Apply the performance of CMOS Inverter circuits on the basis of their operation and working. Also Study the Static CMOS Logic Elements, Dynamic Logic Circuit Concepts and CMOS Dynamic Logic Families. (BL3-Apply)</li> <li>CO4- To analyzed and evaluated the working and performance of digital and analog circuit and analyze Semiconductor Lasers, LEDs, modulators and other integrated devices. (BL4-Analyze)</li> <li>CO5- To design various hardware oriented circuits and Layout of CMOS Integrated Circuits.(BL5-Evaluate)</li> </ul> |     |                                       |   |   |   |   |  |
| Coures Elements                    | COS- To design various hardware oriented circuits and         Skill Development ✓         Entrepreneurship ×         Employability ✓         Professional Ethics ×         Gender ×         Human Values ×         Environment × |  |     | SDG8(Decent work and economic growth) |   |   |   |   |  |

.

| Modules | Contents  | Pedagogy                              | Hours |
|---------|---|---------------------------------------|-------|
| 1       | CMOS LOGIC: Inverter, NAND Gate, Combinational Logic,<br>NOR Gate, Compound Gates, Pass Transistors and<br>Transmission Gates, Tristates, Multiplexers, Latches and<br>Flip-Flops, CMOS Fabrication and Layout: Inverter Cross-<br>section, Fabrication Process, Layout Design rules, Gate<br>Layout, Stick Diagrams. VLSI Design Flow. Regularity,<br>Modularity, Locality.  | lecture method/Group Discussion       | 9     |
| 2       | MOS TRANSISTOR THEORY: Ideal I-V Characteristics, C-<br>V Characteristics: MOS Capacitance Models, MOS Gate<br>Capacitance Model, MOS Diffusion Capacitance Model.<br>Non ideal I-V Effects: Velocity Saturation and Mobility<br>Degradation, Channel Length Modulation, Threshold<br>Voltage Effects. DC Transfer characteristics: Static CMOS<br>Inverter DC Characteristics, Beta Ratio Effects, Noise<br>Margin, Ratioed Inverter Transfer Function, Pass Transistor<br>DC Characteristics. | lecture method/Project based learning | 10    |
| 3       | DELAY AND POWER ESTIMATIONS: Delay Estimation:<br>RC Delay Models. Linear Delay Model: Logical Effort,<br>Parasitic Delay, Delay in a Logic gate. Logical Effort of<br>Paths: Delay in Multistage Logic Networks, choosing the<br>Best Number of Stages. Power Dissipation: Static<br>Dissipation, Dynamic Dissipation  | lecture method/Project based learning | 10    |
| 4       | COMBINATIONAL & SEQUENTIAL CIRCUIT DESIGNS:<br>Combinational Circuit Design: Static CMOS, Ratioed<br>Circuits, Cascode Voltage Switch Logic, Dynamic Circuits,<br>Pass-Transistor Circuits. Sequential Circuit Design:<br>Sequencing Static Circuits, Design of Latch and Flip-Flops:<br>Static Latches and Registers, Dynamic Latches and<br>Registers, Domino CMOS Logic.   | lecture method/Project based learning | 11    |
| 5       | ARITHMETIC BUILDING BLOCKS AND MEMORY<br>ARCHITECTURES: Data path circuits, Architectures for<br>Adders, Accumulators, Multipliers, Barrel Shifters, Speed<br>and Area Tradeoffs, Memory Architectures: RAM, ROM,<br>Serial Access Memories. equations, Lossless lines,<br>Distortion less line, Input impedance, Standing Wave Ratio<br>and Power, The Smith chart, Some applications of<br>transmission lines.  | lecture method/Project based learning | 10    |

| Ρ | art | С |
|---|-----|---|
|   |     |   |

| Modules | Title  | Indicative-ABCA/PBL/<br>Experiments/Field work/<br>Internships | Bloom's Level | Hours |
|---------|--|--|---------------|-------|
| 1       | To design, circuit and layout a CMOS inverter and to calculate its leakage power, dynamic power, and average power using simulation                      | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate  | 2     |
| 4       | To design, circuit and layout of two inputs, CMOS NOR<br>Gate and to calculate its leakage power, dynamic power,<br>and average power using simulation   | Experiments  | BL5-Evaluate  | 2     |
| 5       | To design, circuit and layout of two inputs, CMOS NOR<br>Gate and to calculate its leakage power, dynamic power,<br>and average power using simulation   | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze   | 2     |
| 6       | To design, circuit and layout of two inputs, CMOS XOR<br>Gate and to calculate its leakage power, dynamic power,<br>and average power using simulation   | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze   | 2     |
| 7       | To design, circuit and layout of two inputs, CMOS XNOR<br>Gate and to calculate its leakage power, dynamic power,<br>and average power using simulation  | Experiments  | BL4-Analyze   | 2     |
| 8       | To design, circuit and layout of two inputs, CMOS Half<br>Adder and to calculate its leakage power, dynamic power,<br>and average power using simulation | Experiments  | BL6-Create    | 2     |
| 9       | To Design the PBL of , CMOS Half Subtractor Using CMOS Transistor  | PBL  | BL6-Create    | 2     |

| Theory      |                       |                     |                          |                     |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks | External Evaluation | Min. External Evaluation | Internal Evaluation | Min. Internal Evaluation |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100         | 40                    | 60                  | 18                       | 40                  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Practical   |                       |                     |                          |                     |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Marks | Minimum Passing Marks | External Evaluation | Min. External Evaluation | Internal Evaluation | Min. Internal Evaluation |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100         | 50                    | 60                  | 30                       | 40                  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |

### Part E

| Books            | Kang, S.M., & Leblebici, Y. (2003). CMOS Digital Integrated Circuits: Analysis & Design. Third Edition, Tata McGraw Hill<br>Publishing Co. Ltd.<br>Weste, N. H., & Harris, D. M. (2011). CMOS Digital Integrated Circuits: Analysis & Design. Fourth Edition, Addison-<br>Wesley Professional |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Articles         | https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/10503063   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| References Books | Rabaey, J., & Chandrakasan, A., Nikolic, B. (2016). Digital Integrated Circuits: A Design Perspective. Second Edition,<br>Prentice Hall of India<br>Wolf, W. (2002). Modern VLSI Design: System on Chip. Pearson  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MOOC Courses     | https://www.udemy.com/course/cmos-digital-vlsi-for-beginners/?couponCode=NVDPRODIN35<br>https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_ee09/preview  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Videos           | https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/10527366   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 3    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO2 | -   | 1   | 1   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 3    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO3 | -   | 1   | 1   | 3   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO4 | 1   | 2   | 1   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO5 | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO6 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |

8/16/24, 2:29 PM

·